

DOCUMENTATION LIST: AFRICA

✕ ✕

VOL. V --- NO. 4 --- OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1966

✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕

THE LIBRARY OF THE

AUG 28 1973

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

DEPARTMENT OF AFRICAN STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF DELHI
DELHI-7 (India)

C O N T E N T S

PAGES

| | |
|---|---------|
| Preface | 1 |
| Introduction | iii |
| Periodicals Indexed List | v-viii |
| Schedule of Classification (Including Geographical Schedule for Africa) | ix-x |
| Classified List | 1-59 |
| Alphabetical Subject Index | 61-101 |
| Author Index | 103-122 |

Department of African Studies,
University of Delhi,
Delhi-7.

P R E F A C E

'Documentation List: AFRICA' was being issued by the Delhi University Library from January 1962 to September 1966. In October 1966 the publication of the List had to be suspended due to some unavoidable circumstances. The resumption of the list has now been made possible largely through the efforts of Mr. R.P.Sood who recently joined the Department as Documentation Officer.

It has been decided to clear the backlog of this list right from Volume 5, No. 4 (October-December 1966). The present fascicule completes Volume 5 of the series. It is now proposed to bring out an annual volume for the years 1967-1970; the last of these four volumes is expected to be ready for despatch sometime in May 1972.

It is hoped that this Documentation List will be of some use to scholars actively engaged in research in the field of African Studies.

This Department welcomes proposals from Institutes and Libraries for exchange of materials.

November 25, 1971.

DALEEP SINGH
Head: Department of African Studies

INTRODUCTION

This issue completes Volume 5 of 'DOCUMENTATION LIST: AFRICA' originally being issued by the Delhi University Library.

This list includes a classified list of selected articles related to Africa appearing in periodicals published during October-December, 1966, and received in the Delhi University Library. The periodicals referred to in this Volume are listed on pages v-viii. The Schedule of Classification and geographical areas of Africa have been given on pages ix and x respectively.

For each article, reference has been given to the periodical, indicating its name, Volume number, issue number, date of issue and the pages in which the article appears.

The entries have been numbered serially. To facilitate location of material on a subject, an alphabetical subject index, giving reference to Serial numbers of entries, has been given on pages 61-101. This index includes also names of geographical areas with whose help articles relating to different areas can be located.

An Author Index to the Volume appears on Pages 103-122.

August 31, 1971.

R.P. SOOD
Documentation Officer

P E R I O D I C A L S I N D E X E D

| <u>S.No.</u> | <u>Title</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1. | A A C C Bulletin |
| 2. | Abbia |
| 3. | Africa |
| 4. | Africa 1966 |
| 5. | Africa and the World |
| 6. | Africa Diary |
| 7. | Africa Digest |
| 8. | Africa Quarterly |
| 9. | Africa Report |
| 10. | Africa Research Limited |
| 11. | African Affairs |
| 12. | African Forum |
| 13. | African Language Studies |
| 14. | African Music |
| 15. | African Notes |
| 16. | African Recorder |
| 17. | African Social Research |
| 18. | African Soils |
| 19. | African Studies |
| 20. | African Studies Bulletin |
| 21. | African World |
| 22. | African World Annual |
| 23. | Africana Bulletin |
| 24. | Afrique et l'Asie |
| 25. | Afrique Nouvelle. |
| 26. | Afro-Asian and World Affairs. |
| 27. | Agriculture |
| 28. | A I C C Economic Review |
| 29. | Al Arab |
| 30. | American Anthropologist |
| 31. | American Behavioral Scientist |
| 32. | American Economic Review |
| 33. | American Journal of International Law |
| 34. | Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science |
| 35. | Annals of Public Cooperative Economy |
| 36. | Arab Observer |
| 37. | Asia and Africa Review |
| 38. | Asian Economic Review |
| 39. | Anti-Slavery Reporter and Aborigines' Friend |
| 40. | Australian Journal of Politics and History |
| 41. | Bankers Magazine |
| 42. | British Journal of Sociology |
| 43. | British Medical Journal |
| 44. | British Tax Review |
| 45. | Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire. |
| 46. | Bulletin de l'Institute Francaise d'Afrique Noire Series A |
| 47. | Bulletin de l'Institute Francaise d'Afrique Noire Serie B |
| 48. | Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation |
| 49. | Bulletin, Oxford University Institute of Economics and Statistics |
| 50. | Bulletin of the African Studies Association of the United Kingdom |
| 51. | Bulletin of the E E C |
| 52. | Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical Association |
| 53. | Bulletin of the International Association of Universities |
| 54. | Bulletin of the International Commission of Jurists. |
| 55. | Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London |

56. Cahiers d'Outre-Mer
57. Cairo Review
58. Canadian Geographical Journal
59. Central African Examiner.
60. C E P S I
61. Christian Century
62. Civilisations
63. Commerce
64. Commonwealth Challenge
65. Commonwealth Journal
66. Communautés & Continents
67. Comparative Studies in Society and History
68. Courrier Africain
69. Criminal Law Review
70. Current Notes on International Affairs
71. Development Digest
72. Drum
73. East Africa and Rhodesia
74. East African Economic Review (New Series)
75. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal
76. East African Law Journal
77. East African Standard
78. East African Trade and Industry
79. Eastern Economist
80. Economic Bulletin, National Bank of Egypt
81. Economic Bulletin for Africa
82. Economic Development and Cultural Change
83. Economie et Politique
84. Economist
85. Empire Cotton Growing Review
86. Encounter
87. English Historical Review
88. Etudes Congolaises
89. Europe France Outremer
90. Experimental Agriculture
91. Finance and Development, The Fund and Bank Review
92. Focus
93. Folklore
94. Foreign Affairs
95. Foreign Report
96. Foreign Trade Review
97. Gambia Gazette
98. Geographical Journal
99. Geographical Magazine
100. Geographical Review
101. Geography
102. Historical Journal
103. History Today
104. Human Organization
105. Illinois Agricultural Economics
106. India and Foreign Review
107. India Quarterly
108. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
109. Indian Worker
110. Indo-African Trade Journal
111. Industries et Travaux d'Outre-mer
112. Institute of Transport Journal
113. International Affairs
114. International and Comparative Law Quarterly
115. International Labour Review
116. International Organization
117. International Studies
118. Jeune Afrique
119. Journal of Administration Overseas
120. Journal of African History

121. Journal of African Languages.
122. Journal of African Law.
123. Journal of Agricultural science.
124. Journal of Botanical Society of South Africa.
125. Journal of Commonwealth political Studies.
126. Journal of Development Studies.
127. Journal of Ethiopian Law.
128. Journal of Ethiopian Studies.
129. Journal of Farm Economics.
130. Journal of Historical Society of Nigeria.
131. Journal of Industry and Trade.
132. Journal of Legal Education.
133. Journal of Local Administration Overseas.
134. Journal of Modern African Studies.
135. Journal of Politics.
136. Journal of the Society of Public Teacher of Law.
137. Journal of South African Botany.
138. Journal of Tropical Geography.
139. Journal of World History.
140. Journal of Zoology.
141. Kenya Weekly News.
142. Le Mois en Afrique.
143. Le Monde.
144. La Semaine.
145. Library Materials on Africa.
146. Lloyd's Bank Review.
147. Maghreb Digest.
148. Main Stream.
149. Malawi News.
150. Man.
151. Manchester Guardian Weekly.
152. Mankind Quarterly.
153. Marche Tropicaux et Méditerranéens.
154. Mbioni.
155. Memoires Academic Royale des Sciences d' Outremer.
156. Meteorological Magazine.
157. Middle East Journal.
158. Mizan Newsletter.
159. Modern Review.
160. Moniteur African.
161. Museum.
162. Muslim World.
163. Mwenge.
164. Nada.
165. Natural History.
166. Nature.
167. New African.
168. New Commonwealth.
169. New Left Review.
170. New Statesman.
171. New World Review.
172. News from Algeria.
173. Nigeria Magazine.
174. Nigeria Trade Journal.
175. Nigerian Geographical Journal.
176. Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies.
177. Notes Africaines.
178. Now.
179. Optima.
180. Orbis.
181. Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources.
182. Overseas Quarterly.
183. Overseas Survey.
184. Parliamentarian.
185. Parliamentary Affairs.
186. Past and Present.

187. Perspective Africaine.
188. Phylon Quarterly.
189. Population Studies.
190. Presence Africaine.
191. Proceedings of the Science Association of Nigeria.
192. Professional Geographer.
193. Public Administration Review.
194. Quarterly Economic Reviews.
195. Quarterly Review.
196. Race.
197. Research Review (University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies).
198. Review of Economic conditions in Italy.
199. Review of International Affairs.
200. Revue de l' Action Populaire.
201. Revue de l' Institute de Sociologie.
202. Revue de la Society d' Etudes et d' Expansion.
203. Revue du Marche Commun.
204. Revue Francaise d' Histoire L' Outre-Mer.
205. Revue Juridique et Politique d' Outremer.
206. Rhodes-Livingstone Journal.
207. Rhodes Livingstone Papers.
208. Rhodesia and Eastern Africa.
209. Round Table.
210. Rural India.
211. Scottish Journal of Political Economy.
212. Society of Malawi Journal.
213. South Africa Information and Analysis.
214. South African Geographical Journal.
215. South African Journal of Economics.
216. South African Journal of Science.
217. South African Law Journal.
218. South African Outlook.
219. South Western Social Science Quarterly.
220. Spectator.
221. Staff Papers, International Monetary Fund.
222. Student.
223. Sudan Law Journal and Reports.
224. Sudan Notes and Records.
225. Swahili.
226. Tanganyika Notes and Records.
227. Tarikh.
228. Times. London.
229. Transactions, Institute of British Geographers.
230. Transaction of the Historical Society of Ghana.
231. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London.
232. Transition.
233. Travex Africains.
234. Tropical Science.
235. U A R News.
236. Uganda Journal.
237. Unesco Chronicle.
238. United Arab Republic Magazine.
239. Venture.
240. West Africa.
241. Westminster Bank Review.
242. Women Today.
243. World Affairs.
244. World Crops.
245. World Politics.
246. World Today.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATION

| SUBJECT | <u>Entry No.</u> |
|------------------------|------------------|
| <u>GENERALIA</u> | |
| Bibliographies | 3279-3289 |
| Africana | 3290-3298 |
| Public Libraries | 3299 |
| Journalism | 3300 |
| <u>SCIENCES</u> | |
| Engineering | 3301-3312 |
| Geology | 3313-3316 |
| Mining | 3318 |
| Agriculture | 3319-3328 |
| Forestry | 3329-3330 |
| Zoology | 3331-3334 |
| Medicine | 3335-3341 |
| Useful Arts | 3342 |
| <u>HUMANITIES</u> | |
| Fine Arts | 3343-3379 |
| Literature | 3380-3399 |
| Linguistics | 3400-3417 |
| Religion | 3418-3433 |
| <u>SOCIAL SCIENCES</u> | |
| Education | 3435-3479 |
| Geography | 3480-3499 |
| Travels | 3500-3507 |
| History | 3508-3861 |
| Political Science | 3862-3863 |
| Economics | 3864-4336 |
| Sociology | 4337-4502 |
| Law | 4503-4524 |

...X

GEOGRAPHICAL SCHEDULE: Africa

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| 6 | AFRICA | 65 | WEST AFRICA |
| | | 651 | Niger |
| | | 652 | Federation of Nigeria |
| | | 6521 | Nigeria |
| | | 6522 | Cameroons |
| 61 | EAST AFRICA | 653 | Dahomey |
| 611 | Uganda | 654 | Togoland |
| 612 | Kenya | 655 | Ghana |
| 613 | Tanganyika (Tanzania) | 656 | Upper Volta |
| 614 | Ruanda-Urundi | 657 | Mali |
| 6141 | Ruanda | 658 | Ivory Coast |
| 6142 | Urundi (Burundi) | 6591 | Liberia |
| | | 6592 | Sierra Leone |
| | | 6593 | Guinea |
| | | 6594 | Portuguese Guinea |
| | | 6595 | Gambia |
| | | 6596 | Senegal |
| | | 6597 | Mauritania |
| 62 | SOUTH-EAST AFRICA | 66 | NORTH-WEST AFRICA |
| 621 | Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland | | |
| 6211 | Malawi | | |
| 6212 | Zambia | | |
| 6213 | Rhodesia | 67 | NORTH AFRICA |
| 622 | Mozambique | 671 | Sahara |
| | | 6711 | Spanish Sahara |
| | | 6712 | French Sahara |
| | | 672 | Morocco |
| | | 673 | Algeria |
| | | 674 | Tunisia |
| 63 | SOUTHERN AFRICA | | |
| 631 | Republic of South-Africa | 675 | Libya |
| 632 | Swaziland | 676 | United Arab Republic (Egypt) |
| 633 | Basutoland | | |
| 634 | Bechuanaland | 677 | The Sudan |
| | | 68 | NORTH-EAST AFRICA |
| | | 681 | Ethiopia |
| | | 6811 | Eritrea |
| | | 682 | Somaliland |
| 64 | SOUTH-WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICA | 6821 | French Somaliland |
| | | 6822 | Somalia |
| 641 | Congo | 68221 | British Somaliland |
| 642 | Angola | 68222 | Italian Somaliland |
| 643 | Spanish Guinea | | |
| 644 | Gabon | 69 | ISLANDS |
| 645 | Republic of Congo | 691 | Socotra |
| 646 | Central African Republic | | |
| 647 | Chad | 692 | Zanzibar (Tanzania) |
| 648 | Cameroun | 693 | Seychelles |
| | | 694 | Malagasy Republic |
| | | 695 | Mauritius |

CLASSIFIED LIST

GENERALIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 3279 AFRICAN RESEARCH COMMITTEE: Conference on African library resources in the United States-Report. (African Studies Bulletin 9(3), Dec 66; 37-44).
- 3280 DE BENKO (Eugene) and WELLS (Margo A), Comp: American library collections on Africa: Michigan State University. (African Studies Bulletin 9(2), Sep 66; 20-24).
- 3281 MAJUNY (R): Contribution a la bibliographie de l'histoire de l'Afrique Noire des origines a 1850. (Bulletin de l'Institute Fondamental d'Afrique Noire 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 927-65).
- 3282 POVEY (John F): African literature and American Universities. (African Studies Bulletin 9(2), Sep 66; 13-19).
- 3283 LANGLANDS (B W): Uganda Bibliography, 1965-1966. (Uganda Journal 30 (2), 1966; 244-57).
- 3284 GIFFORD (Prosser): Initial survey of the local and published materials for Zambian history (1895-Independence 1964). (African Social Research 1, 1966; 59-84).
- 3285 CUTTER (Charles H): Mali: a bibliographical introduction. (African Studies Bulletin 9(3) Dec 66; 74-87).
- 3286 COGER (Dalvan M): Africana in the Scottish Geographical Magazine. (African Studies Bulletin 9(3), Dec 66; 88-102).
- 3287 MUSIKER (Reuben): South African reference books of 1965. (African Studies Bulletin 9(2), Sep 66; 52-57).
- 3288 WILLET (Marcel), Ed: Sciences au Rwanda: Bibliographie, 1894-1965) (Mémoires, Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-mer 34(5), 1966; 1-212).
- 3289 PANOFISKY (Hans E): Pan-Africanism: A bibliographic note on organizations. (African Forum 1 (2), Fall 1965; 62-64).
- 3290 FUNG (Karen): Index to "portraits" in West Africa, 1948-1966 (African Studies Bulletin 9(3), Dec 66; 103-20).

AFRICANA

- 3291 HABERLAND (Eike): African Studies in Germany past and present. (Research Review (University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies 3(1), 1966; 2-18).
- 3292 DAUPHIN (Joanne Coyle): French provincial Centers of documentation and research on Africa. (African Studies Bulletin 9(3), Dec 66; 48-65).
- 3293 AFRICAN STUDIES Association of the United Kingdom--Edinburgh Conference, 1966-Introductory. (African Affairs 65(261), Oct 66; 297-98).
- 3294 AFRICAN RESEARCH Committee: African Studies Association (USA) (African Studies Bulletin 9 (3), Dec 66; 8-9).
- 3295 BROKENSHA (David W): African Studies in the United States. (African Studies Bulletin 9(1), April 1966; 38).
- 3296 DRESSEL (Carol A): Development of African Studies in the United States. (African Studies Bulletin 9 (3), Dec 66; 66-73).
- 3297 HANCE (William A) and MURTIM (Philip): African Studies in Africa and the American Scholar. (African Studies Bulletin 9(3), Apr 66; 24-32).
- 3298 LYSTAD (Robert A): African Studies in the United States. (African Report 11(8), Nov 66; 48-50).

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- 3299 KODZO (Emmanuel): Development des bibliotheque publiques en Afrique. (Africa Research Limited 4/66; 18-19).

JOURNALISM

1800

OMU (Fred I. A.): Anglo-African, 1863-65. (Nigeria Magazine
90, Sep 66; 206-12).

...2

ENGINEERING

IRRIGATION

- 3301 TANA SCHEME may bring new life to Bajunis. (East African Standard 16 Dec 66; 19).
3302 DEVELOPING THE Niger Delta. (Nigeria Trade Journal 14(4), Oct-Dec 66; 166-70).

ELECTRONICS

- 3303 OSOGO (James) Bigger and better service planned for coming year. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66, 15).
3304 CASSIRER (Henry): Challenge of TV for Africa (East African Standard 31 Dec 66; 4).
3305 BOARER (C D C): 96 percent of office space saved. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66; vi).
3306 BOYDELL (Michapl): Machine that frees men from drudgery. (East African Standard 16259), 26 Aug 66; iii).
3307 NEED FOR mechanised accounting. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66; vii).
3308 SHAW (Peter): Skilful blend of brains and machines. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66; i).
3309 SPEAK-AND the machine does the rest. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66; xi).
3310 POLLOCK (George): Machine helps to solve the teacher shortage. (East African Standard (16259) 26 Aug 66; vi).

ELECTRICAL

- 3311 CHARD (F DE La C). Sudan power problem. (Sudan Notes and Records (47), 1966; 157-60).
3312 NIGER DAMS project : Kainji Hydroelectric development. (Nigeria Trade Journal 14(3), Jul-Sep 66; 114-118).

GEOLOGY

- 3313 STEPHENS (E A): Geological account of the Northwest Coast of Lake Malawi between Karonga and Lion Point, Malawi. (American Anthropologist 68(2), Pt 2, Apr 66; 50-58).
3314 WHITEMAN (A J): Geology and scenery of the Sudan. (Sudan Notes and Records (47), 1966; 137-144).
3315 BEDERMAN (S H): Mount Cameroon: West Africa's active volcano. (Nigerian Geographical Journal 9(2), Dec 66; 115-28).
3316 OJANY (F F): Some geographical considerations of the tertiary-Recent volcanic episodes in East Africa. (Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical Association 11(1), Jan 66; 15-26).

MINING

- 3318 STUMPEL (E F). On the occurrence of native platinum with copper-scaphides at Congo Dam, Sierra Leone. (Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources 10(1), 1966; 1-10).

AGRICULTURE

- 3319 DROVER (D P) MOISTURE RETENTION in some soils of the Sudan. (African soils 11(3), Sep-Dec, 483-90).
3320 ANDREWS (D J) etc: Sorghum improvement in Northern Nigeria. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 89-112).
3321 CONTE (J Le): Effects of treatment of Sorghum vulgare by Gametocide. (African Soils 11 (1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 73-80).

- 3322 CONTE (J Le): Short history and present trend of work on improved varieties of sorghum in French-speaking West Africa. (African Soils 11 (1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 57-64).
- 3323 DUMONT (C): Breeding of Grain Sorghum in Upper Volta. (African Soils 11 (1/2), (321-334).
- 3324 FUTRELL (M C): Downy mildew reaction of Grain sorghums in world collection. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 177-80).
- 3325 FUTRELL (Maurice C) etc. Ergot infection and sterility in Grain Sorghum. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 163-68).
- 3326 GOLDWORTHY (F) and BROWN (K): Sorghum population studies. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 85-86).
- 3327 HEATHCOTE (R G): Foliar analysis of Sorghum. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 81-82).
- 3328 MURTY (B R): Analysis of divergence in a world collection of Sorghum and pennisetum. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 453-62).

FORESTRY

- 3329 STEELE (R C): Check-list of the trees and shrubs of the South Kilimanjaro forests-I (Tanzania Notes and Records 65; Mar 66; 97-102).
- 3330 STEELE (R C): Check-list of the trees and shrubs of the South Kilimanjaro forests-II (Tanzania Notes and Record 66; Dec 66; 183-86).

ZOOLOGY

- 3331 BELL (S V): Species of Pila roding occurring in the Sudan. (Sudan Notes and Records (47), 1966; 161-64).
- 3332 TENER (J S): Wildlife management in Uganda. (Canadian Geographical Journal 27 (2), Feb 66; 66-75).
- 3333 HUSSELL (Nick): Looking after wildlife (Kenya)-I East African Standard 16 Dec 66; 17-18).
- 3334 HUSSELL (Nick): Looking after wildlife (Kenya)-II (East African Standard 23 Dec 66; 11).

MEDICINE

- 3335 AFRICAN DOCTORS for Africans: A crying need. (Malawi News 10(425), 23 Dec 66; 2).
- 3336 COOK (R): General nutritional problems of Africa. (African Affairs 65(261), Oct 66; 329-40).
- 3337 HENDRICKSE (R G): Some observations on the social background to mainutrition in Tropical Africa. (African Affairs 65(261), Oct 66; 341-49).
- 3338 BROWN (ROY): Health and disease in Africa (Transition 6(28), 1966; 28-33).
- 3339 MALAWI OPENS New front in war against blindness. (Malawi News 10(321), 9 Dec 66; 2).
- 3340 SHAPER (A G): Studies in heart disease in Uganda. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 83-90).
- 3341 DRISCOLL (Kevin): Kenya steps up fight for land and lives Sleeping Sickness under fire. (East African Standard 29 Oct 66; 9).

USEFUL ARTS

- 3342 PORRITT (Arthur): Commonwealth Games-- A family affair. (Commonwealth Journal 9(5) Oct 66; 211-14).

FINE ARTS

- 3343 AFRICAN RESEARCH COMMITTEE: CONFERENCE on the African Arts reports. (African Studies Bulletin 9(3), Dec 66; 9-29).
- 3344 LIMBO (Ideoye): La place de l' Art dans la vie affective. (presence africaine 60, 1966; 6-15).
- 3345 MVENG (Engelbert): Meaning of the first world festival of Negro arts. (Abbia (12/13), Jun 66; 7-12).
- 3346 NOOR (Ibrahim): Art in Africa - backwards or forwards? (Transition 6(ii) 27, 4-1966; 39-41).
- 3347 RADOLI (Leonard J): Seeing African art. (Kenya Weekly News 2128, 25 Nov 66; 30).
- 3348 AKAR (John): Arts in Sierra Leone. (African Forum 1(2), Fall 1965; 87-91).

ARCHITECTURE

- 3349 GODWIN (John): Architecture in Nigeria. (Nigeria Magazine (91), Dec 66; 248-264).

TOWN PLANNING

- 3350 PENNY (Peter): Compensation and betterment problem in town planning. (South African Journal of Economics 34(4), Dec 66; 257-269).
- 3351 NIGERIAN CITIES and towns. (Nigeria Trade Journal 14(3), Jul-Sep 66; 135-141).

PAINTING

- 3352 COOKE (C K): Rock paintings and engravings of Africa. (Tarikh 1(3), 1966; 45-66).
- 3353 FOZZARD (P M H): Some rock paintings of western Usandawe. (Tanzania Notes and Records 65, Mar 66; 57-62).

MUSIC

- 3354 GOODY (Jack): Place of Western music in the music education of Africa. (Research Review 2(3), 1966; 41-53).
- 3355 KIRBY (P R). Indonesian origin of certain African musical instruments. (African Studies 25(1), 1966; 3-22).
- 3356 MANANI (Heli): Plans to spread fame of Africa's music. (East African Standard (16257), 24 Aug 66; 8).
- 3357 OBAMA (J B): African traditional music: Its Social function and philosophical meaning. (Abbia (12/13), Jun 66; 273-310).
- 3358 TRACEY (Hugh): Plan for African Music. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 6-13).
- 3359 BLACKING (John): Music in Uganda. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 14-17).
- 3360 KUBIK (Gerhard): Ennanga music. (African Music 4(1), 1966/67; 19-22).
- 3361 VAN THIEL (Paul): Music of the Inkolo. (African Music 4(1), 1966/67; 6-18).
- 3362 NURSE (G T): Installation of Inkosi Ya Makosi Gqamane III (African Music 4(1), 1966/67; 54-61).
- 3363 LUNGONGA (C): Bemba music. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 26-28).
- 3364 TRACEY (Hugh): MUSICAL APPRECIATION among the Shona, 1932. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 29-34).
- 3365 TRACEY (Hugh): Musical appreciation in Central and Southern Africa. (African Music 4(1), 1966/67; 45-53).
- 3366 KUBIK (Gerhard): Mangwilo Xylophone. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 35-51).
- 3367 BALLANTINE (C): Polyrhythmic foundation of Tswana pipe melody. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 52-67).

- 3368 I.L.A.M. RECORDING tour. South West Africa. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 68-70).
- 3369 KUBIK (Gerhard): Towards a text book of Kiganda music. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 71).
- 3370 KUBIK (G): Les timbili des vute. (Abbia (14/15), Jul-Dec 66; 153-164).
- 3371 MENSJH (A A): Gomoa Otsew trumpet set. (Research Review University of Ghana (Institute of African Studies 3(1), 1966; 82-85).
- 3372 KINNEY (Sylvia): Profile on music and movement in the Volta Region-I. (Research Review (University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies) 3(1), 1966; 48-52).
- 3373 OPOKY (A M): Choreography and the African dance. (Research Review (University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies) 3(1), 1966; 53-59).
- 3374 DAVIDSON (Marjoire): Some music for the KALUMBU. Kalumbu musical bow. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 18-25).
- 3375 GIORGETTI (FR F): Zande harp music. (African Music 3(4), 1965; 74-76).

THEATRE

- 3376 DERMAIN (E): Langue et le scorpion (Theatre). (Abbia (14/15) Jul-Dec 66; 207-229).
- 3377 M.HOOD (M M): Le theatre dans les jeunes Etats africains. (Presence Africaine 60; 1966; 16-33).
- 3378 OGUNBA (Cyin): Theatre au Nigeria. (Presence Africaine 58(2), 1966; 67-90).

CINEMA

- 3379 AIG-IMOUKHUEDE (Frank): Cinema et television au Nigeria. (Presence Africaine 58(2), 1966; 91-96).

LITERATURE

ENGLISH

- 3380 JEFFARES (A Norman): Role of the author in the Commonwealth (Commonwealth Journal 9(5) Oct 66; 205-10).
- 3381 LINDFORS (Bernth): Post-War literature in English by African writers from South Africa: A study of the effects of environment upon literature. (Phylon 17, 1966; 50-62).
- 3382 ADEMOLA (Frances): J.P. Clark and his audience. (African Forum 1(2), Fall 1965; 84-86).
- 3383 KILLAM (G D): "Educated African" theme in English fiction about Africa, 1884-1939. (Phylon 17, 1966; 155-64).

ARABIC

- 3384 KORAL (Marilyn): Arab poetry 1966, Heir of eloquent tradition. (Al Arab 5(6/7), Sep-Oct 66; 12-13).
- 3385 SAFWAT (M): Survey of Arabic literature. (Cairo Review 7(9), Sep 66; 10-12).

AFRICAN

- 3386 FULLER (Hoyt W): Reverberations from a writers' conference (African Forum 1(2), Fall 1965; 78-83).
- 3387 KANE (Mohamadou): L'ecrivain africain et son public. (Presence Africaine 58, 1966; 8-31).
- 3388 N'DAW (Allassane): Peut-on parler d'une pensee africaine. (Presence Africaine 58(2), 1966; 32-46).

- 3389 NKOSI (Lewis): Where does African literature go from here? (African Report 11(9), Dec 66; 7-11).
- 3390 KESTELOOT (L): Epopees de l' Ouest africain. (Abbia (14/15), Jul-Dec 66; 165-170).
- 3391 MOORE (Gerald): Time and experience in African poetry. (Transition 6(26), 1966; 18-22).
- 3392 KNAPPERT (Jan): Notes on Swahili literature. (African Language Studies 7, 1966; 126-59).
- 3393 KNAPPERT (Jan): Some aspects of Swahili poetry. (Tanzania Notes and Records 66, Dec 66; 163-70).
- 3394 CONDE (Maryse): Notes on West African literature in French. (New African 5(10), Dec 66; 213-214).
- 3395 OKWU (Edward C): Language of expression for Nigerian literature. (Nigeria Magazine (91), Dec 66; 289-292).
- 3396 CLARK (J P): Note sur la poesie nigerienne. (Presence Africaine 58(2), 1966; 56-66).
- 3397 AWONA (S): War of Akoma Mba against Abo Mama. (Abbia (12/13), 1966; 109-210).
- 3398 HAMPATE BA (A) and KESTELOOT (L): Monzon et karta Thiona. (Abbia (14/15), Jul-Dec 66; 179-206).
- 3399 KONATE (Mamadou): Une epopee malienne: Da monzon de sypou. (Abbia (14/15), Jul-Dec 66; 171-178).

LINGUISTICS

- 3400 BERRY (Jack) and GREENBERG (Joseph H): Sociolinguistic research in Africa. (African Studies Bulletin 9(2), Sep 66; 1-9).
- 3401 HASSAN (Abd El Aal Hegazi): Arabic lesson No. 6. (Cairo Review 7(9), Sep 66; 13).
- 3402 GREENBERG (Joseph H): Interdisciplinary perspectives in African linguistic research. (African Studies Bulletin 9(1), Apr 66; 8-23).
- 3403 DALBY (David): Levels of relationship in the comparative study of African Languages. (African Language Studies 7, 1966; 171-79).
- 3404 MONTEIL (V): Sur la transcription des langues africaines. (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 723-30).
- 3405 WINSTON (F D D): Greenberg's classification of African languages. (African Language Studies 7, 1966; 160-70).
- 3406 OHLY (Rajmund): Exocentric function of noun in Swahili. (Africana Bulletin (5), 1966; 93-106).
- 3407 GOWLETT (D F): Some Lozi-riddles and tongue-twisters annotated and analysed. (African Studies 25(3), 1966; 139-158).
- 3408 RICHARDSON (I) & MANN (W M), Ed: Vocabulary of Sukuma. (African Language Studies 7, 1966; 1-79).
- 3409 STEVICK (E W): Substantive paradigms of Manyika. (African Studies 25(3), 1966; 115-138).
- 3410 OLIVER (Roland): Bantu genesis. (African Affairs 65(266), Jul 66; 245-258).
- 3411 BEUCHAT (P D): Perfect tense in Zulu. (African Studies 25(3), 1966; 1-72).
- 3412 JEFFREYS (M D W): An early reference to the Zulu. (African Studies 25(3), 1966; 159-160).
- 3413 OLIVER (Roland): Problem of the Bantu expansion. (Journal of African History 7(3), 1966; 361-376).
- 3414 KING (A V): Boorii litungy from Katsina: introduction and Kiraaii texts. (African Language Studies 7, 1966; 105-25).
- 3415 MANESSY (G): Recherches sur la morphologie du verbe-souffrir. (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 690-722).

- 3416 MONTEIL (Ch): Vocabulaire soninke (parties du corps et noms de parents) 1871-1949, (Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 676-89).
- 3417 HAIR (P E H): Layman's guide to the languages of the Sudan Republic. (Sudan Notes and Records 47, 1966; 65-78).

RELIGION

- 3418 JOHNSON (C B): Some aspects of Iraqw religion. (Tanzania Notes and Records 65, Mar 66; 53-56).

CHRISTIANITY

- 3419 ELLINGWORTH (Paul): Unity in the Church and in the world. (AACC Bulletin 3(3), Jun 66; 112-18).
- 3420 AQUINA (Mary O P): Christianity in a Rhodesian Tribal Trust Land. (African Social Research 1, 1966; 1-40).
- 3421 WILSON (Monica): IMPLICATIONS OF the gospel in S. African Society. (South African Outlook 96(1147), Dec 66; 193-195).
- 3422 BENNETT (N R): London Missionary Society at Urambo, 1878-93. (Tanzania Notes and Records 65, Mar 66; 43-52).
- 3423 KATOKE (Israel K): Karagwe (Kafuro) and the founding of the founding of the Nyanza Mission (C.M.S.) Dec 66; 155-62).
- 3424 LUCAS (J O): Lagos Anglican cathedral--sosz Alagogo centenary. (Nigeria Magazine 91, Dec 66; 265-71).
- 3425 LYNCH (Hollis R): Edward Wilmot Blyden. (Nigeria Magazine 90, Sep 66; 200-05).

ISLAM

- 3426 SOULIE (G Jean-Louis): Abd el Hamid ben Badis (1889-1940). (L'Afrique et l'Asie 3(75), 1966; 34-39).
- 3427 MAZRUI (Ali): Islam, political leadership and economic radicalism in Africa. (Comparative Studies in Society and History 2(1966/67), 274-91).
- 3428 ISLAM IN politics: A symposium: (Muslim world 56, 1966; 235-311).
- 3429 RITCHIE (James M): East Africa (Islam in politics a symposium). (Muslim World 56, 1966; 296-303).
- 3430 GORDON (David C): Algeria (Islam in politics, a symposium). (Muslim World 56, 1966; 285-89).
- 3431 RONDOT (Pierre): Vers une nouvelle inflexion du reformisme musulman en Algeria. (L'Afrique et l'Asie 3(75), 1966; 40-45).
- 3432 SPEIGHT (R Marston): Tunisia (Islam in politics, a symposium). (Muslim World 56, 1966; 281-85).
- 3433 KERR (Malcolm H): Islam and Arab Socialism (Islam in politics, a symposium). (Muslim World 56, 1966; 276-81).

SOCIAL SCIENCES

- 3434 CASTAGNO (A A): Social research in Africa. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(2), Oct 66; 229-36).

EDUCATION

- 3435 RAPHALLI (Nimrod): Education and political development in Southern Nigeria. (Civilisations 16, 1966; 66-77).
- 3436 SEDBON (Gilbert): Wiping out illiteracy in a single generation World-Unesco. (East African Standard 2 Nov 66; 8).
- 3437 KINGSLEY (J Donald): Ford Foundation and education in Africa. (African Studies Bulletin 9(3), Dec 66; 1-7).
- 3438 MEISLER (Stanley): Peace corps teaching in Africa. (Africa Report 11(9), Dec 66; 16-20).
- 3439 REID (Robert): Unesco's major role in Africa's development. (East African Standard 4 Nov 66; 10).
- 3440 DUFFIELD (A C): Private Schools racket. (Uganda). (Kenya Weekly News (2141), 24 Feb 67; 18).
- 3441 MASSABI (M S): 50 years of teaching in Western Kenya. (East African Standard 11 Nov 66; 8).
- 3442 NYAGAH (Jeremiah): Great Strides made under unified education system. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 15).
- 3443 THOMAS (Anthony): Notes on the formal education of Arusha "Muran" at circumcision. (Tanzania Notes and Records 65, Mar 66; 81-90).
- 3444 HECKER (Monique): Tanzania leads literacy drive. (East African Standard (16257), 24 Aug 66; 10).
- 3445 BAIGENT (Diane Davis): C U S O teacher in Ghana. (Canadian Geographical Journal 27(3), Mar 66; 96-103).
- 3446 KAKE (Baba Ibrahim): Un grand erudit de la Nigritie au XVI^e siecle, Ahmed Baba, le Tomboucteein. (Presence Africaine 60, 1966; 34-45).
- 3447 SYKES (J): Further note on the education of African Muslims. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 227-28).

TEACHING TECHNIC

- 3448 OAKLEY (David): Training African architects and designers. (East African Standard (16448). 5 Apr 67; 8).
- 3449 JAHADMY (Ali Ahamed): Teaching of Swahili as a foreign language. (Swahili 36(2), Sep 66; 100-04).
- 3450 GRIGORIEVA (T N): Swahili studies in the Soviet Union in 1965. (Swahili 36(2), Sep 66; 49-55).
- 3452 FLOYD (B N): Some comments on the scope and objectives of geography in the developing areas. (Nigerian Geographical Journal 9(1), Jun 66; 11-24).
- 3453 WILLMER (J E): Plea for a new interpretation of geography in education. (Nigerian Geographical Journal 9(2), Dec 66; 155-62).
- 3454 DADA (Paul O A): Evaluation of local government courses in relation to careers of staff trained at Zaria. (Journal of Administration Overseas 4(4), Oct 66; 268-70).
- 3455 STONE (Donald C): Guidelines for training development administrators. (Journal of Administration Overseas 4(4), Oct 66; 229-41).
- 3456 BAKER (C A): Application of various training methods in Malawi. (Journal of Administration Overseas 5(3), Jul 66; 177-183).
- 3457 CHADWICK (C M): Administrative training: Notes on syllabus. (Journal of Administration Overseas 5(3), Jul 66; 167-176).
- 3458 MBOYA (Tom): Training Kenyans for management. (East African Standard 26 Sep 66; 4).

- 3459 OKAFOR (Nduka): Science, societe et l' Universite au Nigeria. (Presence Africaine 58(2), 1966; 47-55).

STUDENT'S LIFE

- 3460 MCDONALD (Robert): Arrogance of ability: A report on the Twelfth International Student Conference. (New African 5(10), Dec 66; 211-212).
- 3461 PARKINSON (Dame Nancy): Changing pattern of Commonwealth students. (Commonwealth Journal 9(5), Oct 66; 201-04).
- 3462 BOGI (Ben): Students and the Negro revolt. (Kenya Weekly News 2125, 4 Nov 66; 24-25).
- 3463 MWAKIO (James Mwashori): African boys in Spain. (Kenya Weekly News 2120, 30 Sep 66; 8-9).

SECONDARY

- 3464 HUNTER (Cynthia): Extension start new era at Pumwani School (Nairobi) (East African Standard 11 Nov 66; 8).
- 3465 SCHMIDT (Joachim): IS "BACK to the land" the only solution? (Mbini 2 (12), May 66; 14-23).
- 3466 REYMOND (Daniel): Remarques sur la Reforme de l' enseignement secondaire en Republique Democratique du Congo. (Presence Africaine 60, 1966; 83-100).
- 3467 VERBEKE (Ronald): Langues vehicularies de l' enseignement en Afrique noire: problematique du choix et implications pedagogiques. (Presence Africaine 60, 1966; 101-16).
- 3468 NYAGAH (Mr): UN and to end secondary school bottleneck. (Kenya) (East African Standard 16 Nov 66; 8).

UNIVERSITY

- 3469 NYERERE (Julius): Role de l' Universite dans le developpement des nouveaux Etats. (Afrique Nouvelle 20(1004), 3-9 Nov 66; 8-9).
- 3470 PREWITT (Kenneth): Makerre: Intelligence vs intellectuals. (Transition 6 (ii) 27, 4-1966; 35-39).
- 3471 WEPUKHULU (Hezekiah): Important role of Kenyatta College. (East African Standard 9 Sep 66; 9).
- 3472 PACHAI (Bridglal): University education in Malawi. (African Quarterly 6(4), Jan-Mar 67; 343-51).
- 3473 HORRELL (Muriel): Universities en Afrique du Sud. (Civilisations 16, 1966; 404-08).
- 3474 TAWFIK (Samiha): U.A.R. action to end brain drain of graduates. (East African Standard (16263), 31 Aug 66; 8).
- 3475 WYLLIE (Robert W). Ghanaian University student: A research note. (British Journal of Sociology 17, 1966; 306-11).
- 3476 GODFREY (E M): Economics of an African University. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(4), Dec 66; 435-5).

WOMEN

- 3477 MWANGI (Hosea): Character-training and basic education girls of Kirigiti new start in life. (East African Standard 23 Sep 66; 9).

HANDICAPPED

- 3478 DUMILA (Faraj): Where the handicapped are given new life. Review of progress and education at the Coast. (East African Standard 16 Dec 66; 19).

RURAL

- 3479 ALUKO (S. A): Educated in business: The Calabar Home Farm - a case study. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(2), Jul 66; 195-208).

GEOGRAPHY

- 3480 CONFERENCE ON Geographical research on Africa. (African Studies Bulletin 9(2), Sep 66; 10-12).
- 3481 STAMP (Dudley): Ten years on. (Transactions Institute of British Geographers (40), Dec 66; 11-20).
- 3482 OJO (G J A): Nigerian geography in action. (Nigerian Geographical Journal 9(1), Jun 66; 3-10).
- 3483 CHURCH (R J Harrison): Achievement of Tema. (Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical Association 11(1), Jan 66; 3-4).

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY

- 3484 GALLIERS (J A): Harmattan at a Coastal Station in Ghana. (Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical Association 2(2), Jul 66; 32-37).
- 3485 WILLIAMS (A T): Preliminary investigation of a Fanti village on the Coast of Ghana. (Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical Association 2(2), Jul 66; 20-31).
- 3486 HUNTER (John M): River Blindness in Nangodi, Northern Ghana: A hypothesis of cyclical advance and retreat. (Geographical Review 59, 1966; 396-416).
- 3487 RIVIERE (C): La toponymie de conakry et du Kaloum, (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire Ser B 28 (3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 1009-1018).

PHYSICAL

- 3488 THOMAS (M F): Some geomorphological implications of denudation weathering patterns in crystalline rocks in Nigeria. (Transactions, Institute of British Geographers (40), Dec 66; 173-194).
- 3489 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON (J L): Climate and Fauna in the Central and Southern Sudan. (Sudan Notes and Records (47), 1966; 127-136).

MIGRATION

- 3490 HILTON (T E): Depopulation and population movement in the Upper Region of Ghana. (Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical Association 11(1), Jan 66; 27-47).
- 3491 MILLION IMMIGRANTS from Portugal for Mozambique. (Kenya Weekly News 2130, 9 Dec 66; 14).

URBAN

- 3492 TAYLOR (Don): Blantyre, Malawi's new city. (New Commonwealth 44(9), Sep 66; 435).
- 3493 LEWIS (Patrick R B): 'City' within a city - the creation of Soweto. (South African Geographical Journal 48, Dec 66; 45-35).
- 3494 AMPENE (E): STUDY IN urbanization: Progress report on Obuasi Project. (Research Review University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies) 3(1), 1966; 42-47).

POPULATION

- 3495 GLEAVE (M B): Hill settlements and their abandonment in Tropical Africa. (Transactions, Institute of British Geographers (40), Dec 66; 39-50).

HUMAN

- 3496 DRESCH (J): Utilization and human geography of the deserts.
(Transactions Institute of British Geographers (40),
Dec 66; 1-10).

POLITICAL

- 3497 AKINOLA (R A): Growth and development of Ibadan. The largest
Yoruba town. (Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical Association 11(1), Jan 66; 48-63).
- 3498 DICKSON (K B): Historical geography of Ghana: Some problems
of presentation. (Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical
Association 11(1), Jan 66; 5-14).

ECONOMIC

- 3499 ROSCISZEWSKI (Marcin): Agricultural geography of Egypt -
problems and perspectives. (Africana Bulletin (5), 66;
33-52).

HISTORYWORLD

- 3508 BROWN (Irene): Studies on non-alignment: Review article. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(4), Dec 66; 517-28).
- 3509 ROTHSTEIN (Robert L): Alignment, nonalignment and small powers, 1945-1965. (International Organization 20, 1966; 377-413).
- 3510 SCHEINFELD (Aaron): Peace and the poor nations (World Affairs 129/3) Oct-Dec 66; 168-75).
- 3511 HASKINS (C H): Norman empire. (Commonwealth Challenge 14 (1), Autumn 1965; 35-56).

UNITED NATIONS

- 3512 MEYERS (Benjamin D): African voting in the United Nations General Assembly. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(2), Oct 66; 213-28).
- 3513 U.N.O. DECISION illegal, says S.A. Premier. (Africa Research Limited (8), 1966; 4-5).
- 3514 HOPKINS (Keith): Civil-military relations in developing countries. (British Journal of Sociology 17, 1966; 165-82).

COMMONWEALTH

- 3515 COMMONWEALTH TALKS : (Kenya Weekly News (2116) 2 Sep 66; 4-5).
- 3516 FINAL COMMUNIQUE of Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference, Lagos 1966. (Commonwealth Challenge 14(3), 1965; 33-38).
- 3517 PRESS COMMENT on the Commonwealth Conference. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2189), 22 Sep 66; 61-68).
- 3518 FUTURE OF the Commonwealth: The Ditchley conference, 1966. (Commonwealth Challenge 14(1), Autumn 1965; 11-16).
- 3519 COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE communique on Rhodesia: Full text of statement issued on Wednesday evening last week. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2189), 22 Sep 66; 51-52).
- 3520 COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE gives first place to Rhodesia: All shades of opinion already expressed by delegates. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2187), 8 Sep 66; 28-29, 31).
- 3521 COMMONWEALTH ULTIMATUM to Rhodesia: Smith regime given three months to surrender power. (African World Oct 66; 14).
- 3522 UNREALISTIC TALK about Rhodesia for a whole week: Commonwealth Conference no nearer agreement: Zambia representative "Disgusted" - (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa. 43(2183), 15 Sep 66; 39-40).
- 3523 CHANDOS (Lord): Commonwealth in peril (Commonwealth Challenge 14(2), 1965; 28-32).
- 3524 HOLMES (John W): Open question: Has the Commonwealth a future? (Optima 16(3), Sep 66; 121-28).
- 3525 JOHNSON (Harry): Commonwealth preferences: A system in need of analysis (Round Table 221, Oct 66; 363-78).
- 3526 ORION: Can the Commonwealth fulfil its mission? (Commonwealth Challenge. 14(1), Autumn 1965; 1-10).
- 3527 MURRELL (Kathleen): Critical analysis of the Commonwealth. (Commonwealth Journal 9(4), Aug 1966; 163-166).
- 3528 RADOLI (George P): Commonwealth at the Crossroads. (Kenya Weekly News 2117, 9 Sep 66; 14).

TRAVELS

- 3500 GRAY (John): Diaries of Emin pasha - Extract XI: The gathering storm in Equatoria 27 May to 20 August 1888. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 191-200).
- 3501 GRAY (John): Voyage of Francisco along the East African Coast in 1560. (Tanzania Notes and Records 65, Mar 66; 103).
- 3502 MACDONALD (Peter): Shimba hills could be a coast money-spinner. (East African Standard (16265), 2 Sep 66; 10).
- 3503 NEW ROUTE up Mount Kenya. (East African Standard (16265), 2 Sep 66; 11).
- 3504 RYAN (Cathy): Tsavo Safari. (Kenya Weekly News 2128, 25 Nov 66; 42-43).
- 3505 AUSTEN (R A): Memoirs of a German District Commissioner in Mwanza: 1907-1916. (Tanzania Notes and Records 66, Dec 66; 171-79).
- 3506 HARTLEY (Anthony): From Abidjan to Fort Lamy. (Encounter 27(3), Sep 66; 79-87).
- 3507 HUGOT (H): Deuxieme mission dans l' ile de Tidra (Mauritanie). (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 1019-23).

- 3529 SOPER (Tom): Commonwealth is doing a great deal. (Commonwealth Journal 9(5), Oct 66; 215-18).
- 3530 STEED (R H G): Trouble about the Commonwealth. (Commonwealth Journal 9(4), Aug 1966; 167-170).

ARAB

- 3531 WINDS OF conflict trouble the Middle East (Its effect on East Africa). (East African Standard 25 Nov 66; 8).
- 3532 ABU JABER (Kamel S): Salamah Musa: Precursor of Arab Socialism. (Middle East Journal 20(2), Spring 66; 196-205).

GREAT BRITAIN

- 3533 ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Integrating Commonwealth immigrants in Britain. (Commonwealth Journal 9(5), Oct 66; 192-94).
- 3534 THORNBERRY (Cedric): Note on the legal position of Commonwealth Immigrants and the White Paper proposals. (Race 7(2), Oct 65; 177-84).
- 3535 LOWE (C J): Anglo-Italian differences over East Africa, 1891-1902. (English Historical Review 81, 1966; 315-6).
- 3536 LOVIS (W Roger): Sir Percy Anderson's grand African strategy, 1883-1893. (English Historical Review 892-314).
- 3537 IMAM (Zafar): Has Britain to do in Afro-Asia. (Afro-Asian World Affairs 3(1), Spring 66; 50-55).
- 3538 COLLINS (Edmund): Panic element in nineteenth century British relations with Ashanti. (Transactions of the Historical Society of Ghana 5(2), 1962; 77-14).

RHODESIA PROBLEM

- 3539 JUSTIN: Why not surrender to Mr. Smith?: The Temptations of Whitehall (Round Table No. 223, Jul 66; 238-244).
- 3541 BRITAIN HAS lost control, Mr. Smith insists: Mr. Wilson's negligence allows other powers to veto ending of sanctions. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2203), 29 Dec 66; 244).
- 3542 BRITISH PROPOSALS for a settlement with Rhodesia: Full text white paper. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2200), 8 Dec 66; 195-200).
- 3543 WILSON'S AND SMITH. British version of cruiser conference: Government not prepared to be pushed around. (African Research Limited (9), 1966; 13-15).
- 3544 COMMONWEALTH SECRETARY'S mission to Rhodesia: 1961 constitution the only basis for discussion. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2191), 6 Oct 66; 80-81).
- 3545 LABOUR CONFERENCE rejects demand for mandatory sanctions: Mrs. Eirene White, M.P., denies negotiations with "Rhodesian rebels". (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2192), 13 Oct 66; 90-91).
- 3546 MAUDLING: Door slammed on negotiations with Rhodesia: "Government now committed to disastrous policy". (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2203), 29 Dec 66; 242-244).
- 3547 MORE NEGOTIATIONS with Rhodesia or reference to U.N.?: Another envoy sent to Salisbury on Monday for further clarifications. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2199), 1 Dec 66; 178-179).
- 3548 NEW COMMONWEALTH secretary's mission to Rhodesia: Mr. Bowden begins first ministerial negotiations since independence was assumed. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2190), 29 Sep 66; 66-67).

- 3549 NO EARLY settlement expected by Mr. Ian Smith: But British Government finds talks worth continuing (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2177), 30 Jun 66; 764-765).
- 3550 NO USE of force and no reference to United Nations: Prime Minister's further statement to Parliament on Rhodesian issue. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2183), 11 Aug 66; 855-856).
- 3551 PALLEY (Claire): Signs of a C R O deal with Mr. Smith. (Africa Research Limited 4/66; 9-10).
- 3552 POUR SAUVER une conference, A-T. On Perdu la Rhodesie? (Jeune Afrique (299), 2 Oct 66; 17).
- 3553 PRIME MINISTER'S statement in House of Commons: Principles final but room for discussion of details with Mr. Smith. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2194), 27 Oct 66; 116-117).
- 3554 PRIME MINISTER'S statement on "Talks about ": Hope of rapid progress after "Hard thought". (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2179), 14 Jul 66; 791-792).
- 3555 RHODESIA: Abrupt end to officials' talks. (Africa Dairy 6(39), 19-25 Sep 66; 3049-51).
- 3556 RHODESIA: Basic facts for the Conservative Conference: Party should confess its grave share of guilt. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2192), 13 Oct 66; 92-93).
- 3557 RHODESIA: British-Rhodesia talks: (Africa Digest 14(1), 9 Jul 66; 3-6).
- 3558 RHODESIA GOVERNMENT reply to British terms. (Africa Research Limited(9), 66; 10-12).
- 3559 RHODESIA OFFERED generous settlement, P.M. insists: Avoiding the danger of setting all Africa ablaze. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2202), 22 Dec 66; 238).
- 3560 British government's final proposals sent to Rhodesia: No expectation of acceptance. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2193), 20 Oct 66; 103).
- 3561 Prime Minister's report on failure negotiations: Mr Wilson's account of his meeting with Mr. Ian Smith. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2200), 8 Dec 66; 192-93).
- 3562 SMITH calls British plan repugnant: Salisbury crown hears full statement. (Africa Research Limited (9), 1966; 4-5).
- 3563 SMITH would welcome publication of exchanges: Talks are about British government recognition of Rhodesian independence. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2194), 27 Oct 66; 114-115).
- 3564 TORIES NOW oppose Wilson's government on Rhodesia: Party Conference condemns mandatory sanctions and reference to United Nations. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2193), 20 Oct 66; 105-7).
- 3565 WHAT PARLIAMENT was told before Mr. Wilson: left for Gibraltar: Repeated insistence on six principles which Rhodesians had accepted. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2200), 8 Dec 66; 198-99).
- 3566 WILSON (Harold): "A very wide gap of principle, ": Demand for "Copper-Bottomed Guarantees (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2199), 1 Dec 66; 181-84).
- 3567 WILSON DECLARES all offers to Rhodesia withdrawn. (Africa Research Limited (9), 1966; 17-18).
- 3568 WILSON GOVERNMENT deceived by its own propaganda: Rhodesia will consider withdrawal from the sterling area. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2185), 25 Aug 66; 3).
- 3569 PEERS CONDEMN government attitude to Rhodesian service: Resentment at refusal to allow scots guards band to play. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2197), 17 Nov 66; 153-55).
- 3570 ANGRY EXCHANGES on Rhodesia in House of Commons: Prime Minister and Opposition leader in bitter clashes. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2201), 15 Dec 66; 206).

- 3571 COMMONS DEBATES Rhodesia: Speech of Commonwealth Secretary (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2198), 24 Nov 66; 167).
- 3572 COMMONS QUESTIONS on Rhodesia: That telephone talk with Mr. Smith. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa.43(2198), 24 Nov 66; 171-72).
- 3573 LIBERALS FORCE Commons debate on Rhodesia: Socialists and Conservatives had agreed on postponement. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2197), 17 Nov 66; 157-58).
- 3574 RHODESIA AND Zambia: Commons questions and answers. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2198), 10 Nov 66; 147).

AFRICA, GENERAL

- 3575 P.M.'s CONFERENCE: The group. (Africa 1966 18), 9 Sep 66; 1-3).
- 3576 EAGLE (John): Ethiopia's delicate role in Africa's advance. (East African Standard 15 Sep 66; 4).
- 3577 CRABB (John H): Viewing Africa from **teaching anglo-American** Law at a Congolese University. (Journal of Legal Education 18, 1965-66; 437-42).
- 3578 DIENG (Diakha): From U A M to O C A M. (African Forum 1(2), Fall 1965; 29-35).
- 3579 HISTOIRE AFRICAINE en cinq periodes. (Afrique Nouvelle 998), 22-28 Sep 66; 3).
- 3580 HOWE (Russell Warren): Did Nkrumah favour pan-Africanism? (Transition 6(ii) 27, 4-1966; 13-15).
- 3581 INDEPENDENCE AND after: The Record of Six years in Africa. (Commonwealth Challenge 14(2), 1965; 52-58).
- 3582 KENNEDY (Robert F): Some observations on Africa and the World. (Africa Report 11(8), Nov 66; 46-47).
- 3583 KIANO (J. Gikonyo): From PAFMECA to PAFMECSA and beyond. (African Forum 1(2), Fall 1965; 36-49).
- 3584 KUDRYAVSTEV (v): Africa today (Africa Quarterly 6(3), Oct-Dec 66; 218-21).
- 3585 LEGUM (Colin): Changing ideas of pan-Africanism. (African Forum 1(2), Fall 1965; 50-61).
- 3586 LEGUM (Colin): 'Its time Africa grew up' (Africa Research Limited 8), 1966; 6-7).
- 3587 MORTIMER (M): African angles. (Quarterly Review 304(Oct), Oct 66; 385-90).
- 3588 ROTHCHILD (Donald): Limits of federalism: An examination of political institutional transfer in Africa. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(3), Nov 66; 275-94).
- 3589 TIGNOR (Robert L): African history: The contributions to the social sciences. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(3), Nov 66; 349-58).
- 3590 TOUVAIL (Saadia): Treaties, **Borders**, and the partition of Africa. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 279-92).
- 3591 39 INDEPENDENT STATES of Africa (Africa Report 11(9), Dec 66; 46-47).
- 3592 TANDON (Yash): Military coups and inter-African diplomacy (Africa Quarterly 6(4), Jan-Mar 67; 278-84).
- 3593 CLARK (William): African pressure on Commonwealth. (Commonwealth Challenge 14(1), Autumn 1965; 17-20).
- 3594 KAPIL: On the conflict potential of inherited boundaries in Africa (World Politics 18(4), Jul 66; 656-673).
- 3595 BLAGOJEVIC (N): Role of the state in Africa. (Review of International Affairs 17 (387), May 66; 13-15).
- 3596 AFRICA TODAY: The struggle for independence. (New World Review, Oct 66; 59-65).
- 3597 RANGER (Terence): Roger casement and Africa. (Transition 6(26), 1966; 24-27).

- 3598 MVENG (Engelbert): Les sources de l'histoire negroafricaine. II Homere. (Presence Africaine 60, 1966; 46-53).
- 3599 ARCHIVES PRIVEES et l' Histoire de l' Afrique au sud du Sahara. (Revue Francaise d' Histoire d' Outre Mer 58, 1966; 106-07).
- 3600 FAGAN (Brian M): Radiocarbon dates for sub-Saharan Africa. (Journal of African History 7(3), 1966; 495-506).
- 3601 TOUVAL (Saadia): Treaties, borders, and the partition of Africa. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 279-294).
- 3602 CHIROMO (J C): Chiefs tour 1966. (Nada 9(4), 1966; 68-81).
- 3603 FEDELI (Leone Iraci): Origins and development of Italian colonialism. (Africa Quarterly 6(4), Jan-Mar 67; 308-321).

O. A. U

- 3604 BOATENG (E A): Outlook for African unity (Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical Association 2(2), Jul 66; 38-50).
- 3605 MARKAKIS (John): Organisation of African Unity: A progress report. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(2), Oct 66; 135-54).
- 3606 MCKEON: African states and the OAU organizations of African Unity (International Affairs 42(3), Jul 66; 390-409).
- 3607 O A U AND African disunity. (Kenya Weekly News 2126, 11 Nov 66; 12).
- 3608 TELLI (Diallo): Organization of African Unity in historical perspective. (African Forum 1(2), Fall 1965; 7-28).
- 3609 WEALLERSTEIN (Immanuel): Early years of the OAU: The search for organizational prominence. (International organization 20, 1966; 774-77).

MILITARY

- 3610 JUSTIN (Dennis): Underlying problems of the army coups d' etat in Africa. (Optima 16(2), Jun 66; 65-72).
- 3611 CORNEVIN (Robert): Treize coups d' Etat africains en trois ans. (Revue de l' Action Populaire (5), Mai 1966; 585-597).
- 3612 MURRAY (Roger): Militarism in Africa (New left Review No. (38) Jul-Aug 66; 35-59).
- 3613 SCHNEYDER (Philippe): Afrique militaire. (Communautés et Continents 58(3), Jul-Sep 66; 12-28).

FRENCH governed AFRICA

- 3614 VERNES (Luc): Partis politiques et leur evolution dans les Etats d' Afrique francophone. (Revue Juridique (2), Oct-Dec 66; 581-608).
- 3615 SCIFION (Philippe): New developments in French-Speaking Africa. (Civilisations 16, 376-90, 531-46).

PORTUGUESE governed AFRICA

- 3616 COUNT OF FUNCHAL: Human basis of Portugal's claim to remain in Africa. (African World Annual 66; 49-50).
- 3617 FELLOWS (Lawrence): Portugal wants her Africans to be Portuguese. (Africa Research Limited (8), 1966; 5).
- 3618 PORTUGAL IN AFRICA: An old debate-Dr. Franco Nogueira's spirited defence of his country's policy in her Overseas provinces. (African World Annual 66; 33-43).

BRITISH governed AFRICA

- 3619 MAZRUI (Ali A): English language and political consciousness in British Colonial Africa. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(3), Nov 66; 295-312).

- 3620 MITFORD-BARBERTON (Raymond B): Notes on the Kilwa Campaign, 1916-17. (Kenya Weekly News 2121, 7 Oct 66; 25-29).
- 3621 SUTTON (J E G): Olduvai: Discoveries and publications. (Olduvai Gorgej). (Tanzania Notes and Records 65, Mar 66; 95-96).
- 3622 SAVAGE (Donald C): & MUNRO (J Forbes): Carrier corps recruitment in the British East Africa Protectorate, 1914-1918. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 313-42).

UGANDA

- 3623 KIWANUKA (S M): Sir Apolo Kaggwa and the precolonial history of Buganda. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 137-52).
- 3624 LANGLANDS (B W): Cassava in Uganda 1860-1920. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 211-18).
- 3625 PIGBY (P) Political change in Busoga. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 223-25).
- 3626 THOMAS (H B): Kigezi operations, 1914-17. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 165-74).
- 3627 UGANDA ARMY: Nexus of power. (Africa Report 11 (9). Dec 66; 37-39).
- 3628 CLARK (L): Ground stone axe, Loitome, Karamoja. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 208).
- 3629 FAGAN (B M) & LOFGREN (L): Archaeological sites on the Nile-Chobi confluence. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 201-06).
- 3630 LANNING (E C): Excavations at Mubende Hill. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 153-64).

KENYA

- 3631 BOGI (Ben): Land of the black imperialists. (Kenya Weekly News 2130, 9 Dec 66; 32-33).
- 3632 KARANJA (J N): Kenya after independence. (African Affairs 65(261) Oct 66; 289-96).
- 3633 KENYA: Coping with the KPU. (Africa 1966 (18), 9 Sep 66; 7-8).
- 3634 KENYA UNREST: Who succeeds Jomo? (Foreign Report 18 Aug 66; 7-8).
- 3635 KENYATTA (Jomo): Kenya has won battle to consolidate uhuru: President's message to the nation. (East African Standard 13 Dec 66; 6).
- 3636 LUTHERA (Ved Prakash): Recent political development in Kenya: A historical survey. (Afro-Asian World Affairs 3, 1966; 228-46).
- 3637 MWAKIO (J M): Some thoughts on Kenyatta Day. (Kenya Weekly News, 2123, 21 Oct 66; 14).
- 3638 PAST SUCCESSES act a spur to new efforts Kenya. (East African Standard 15 Dec 66; 8).
- 3639 PEOPLE ROLE in building new Kenya. (East African Standard 16 Dec 66; 8).
- 3640 MOI (Daniel): Law and order, the basis of advance. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66, 8).
- 3641 K P U: Consitution can be changed only by mandate. (East African Standard 21 Nov 66; 6).
- 3642 NJONJO (Charles): Democracy in action under Kenya is constitution (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 14).
- 3643 WEPUKHULU (Hezekiah): Mud-walled forts of Bukusu National movements in ruins. (East African Standard 30 Sep 66; 22).
- 3644 WACHIRA (G W): Problem of a one Chamber Assembly (Kenya Weekly News 2125, 4 Nov 66; 22).
- 3645 BOGI (Ben): Mboya on political parties. (Kenya Weekly News 2127, 18 Nov 66; 22).
- 3646 PLATTER (John): K N F U Annual report (Kenya Weekly News 2129, 2 Dec 66; 14).
- 3647 MOI (Mr): Mr Odinga flew to Uganda fro funds Promise from foreign source (To collect funds for his Party). (East African Standard 12 Oct 66; 1-3).

- 3648 SAGINI (Lawrence): Time for consolidation and reappraisal: Inquiry's report being studied. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 17).
- 3649 OTIENDE (Joseph): Rapid expansion of health services, but hospitals face heavy pressure. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 16).
- 3650 OTIENDE (Joseph): Free treatment would cost £9m a year. (East African Standard 5 Oct 66; 4).
- 3651 MUNGANI (Njoroge): Security forces will obliterate the shifita. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 12).

TANZANIA

- 3652 DOUGHERTY (Mary Imbriglia): Tanganyika during the twenties: A study of the social and economic development of Tanganyika under British Mandate. (African Studies 25(4), 1966; 197-226).
- 3653 ROOTS (Guy): Tanzania - growth or stagnation? President Nyerere's policy of nonalignment -- development hampered by lack of skilled manpower. (African world Dec 66; 4-6).
- 3654 GREWAL (Nirmal Singh): Indian and Tanzania. (Africa Quarterly 6(1), Apr Jun 66; 18-28).
- 3655 MCAUSLAN (J P W B) & GHAI (Yash P): Constitutional innovation and political stability in Tanzania: A preliminary assessment. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(4), Dec 66; 479-516).
- 3656 LEAKEY (M D): Excavation of burial mounds in Ngorongoro crater. (Tanzania Notes and Records 66; Dec 66; 123-36).
- 3657 DRYDEN (Stanley): Local government reform in Tanzania. (Tanzania Notes and Records 66, Dec 66; 147-54).
- 3658 HARRIS (Belle): Government proposals on Local Government Council. (Mbioni III (5), Oct 66; 3-13).
- 3659 TANZANIA NATIONAL ARCHIVES. (Tanzania Notes and Records 66, Dec 66; 180-82).

RWANDA, BURUNDI

- 3660 LEMARCHAND (Rene): Political instability in Africa: The case of Rwanda and Burundi. (Civilisations 16, 1966; 307-37).
- 3661 RWANDA'S DILEMMA is Africa's problem. (Kenya Weekly News 2128, 25 Nov 66; 27).
- 3662 KAVANU (M): Glimmer of hope in Burundi. (Kenya Weekly News 2121, 7 Oct 66; 15).

MALAWI

- 3663 CHIPEMBERE (Henry): Dr. Banda's opposition in exile. (Africa Research Limited 5/66; 3-4).
- 3664 GAUTAM (Brijendra Pratap): Republic of Malawi. (Afro-Asian & World Affairs 3, 1966; 269-73).
- 3665 REPUBLIC OF Malawi: Calm in the midst of crisis. (Africa Research Limited 5/66; 1-3).
- 3666 REPUBLIC OF Malawi inaugurated: Dr. Hastings Banda takes office as first President. (African World Aug 66; 15).
- 3667 REALIST BANDA cuts the Crown links. (Africa Research Limited 4/66; 7).
- 3668 DR. BANDA now executive President of the Republic of Zambia: Condemnation of other African Leaders and organisation of African union. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2179), 14 Jul 66; 793-94).
- 3669 PACHAI (Bridglal): Constitutional progress in Malawi. (Africa Quarterly 6(1), Apr, Jun 66; 4-17).

- 3670 ROBINSON (K R): Preliminary report on the recent archaeology of Ngonde, Northern Malawi. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 169-188).
- 3671 BOGI (Ben): Malawi's man of destiny. (Kenya Weekly News 2126, 11 Nov 66; 23).

ZAMBIA

- 3672 KAUNDA (Kenneth D): Zambia's aim - loyalty between government and people. (Optima 16(2), Jun 66; 59-64).
- 3673 KAZEMBE (Ian): Slow March to Barotse crisis. (Kenya Weekly News 2117, 9 Sep 66; 21).
- 3674 KAZEMBE (Ian): Zambia's first two years of independence. (Kenya Weekly News 2125, 4 Nov 66; 8-9).
- 3675 GIFFORD (Prosser): Initial survey of the Local archival and published materials for Zambian history (1895 Independence 1964). (African Social Research (1), Jun 66; 59-84).
- 3676 ZAMBIAN PRESIDENT'S attack on Great Britain: Points from his installation address as University Chancellor. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2185)m 25 Aug 66; 5-6).
- 3677 ZAMBIA BLAMES Britain and "Foreign powers" for unrest; Fourteen Ministers sent to Copperbelt by President Kaunda. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2196), 10 Nov 66; 140-41).

RHODESIA

- 3678 AFRICAN SUPPORT for the Rhodesian government: Agriculturist and missionary refute statements of Bishop of Matabeleland. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2178), 7 Jul 66; 778-79).
- 3679 BLACK RHODESIA'S sense of betrayal: Faith in Britain dies away. (Round Table 223, Jul 66; 348-53).
- 3680 CAMERON (Sarah): Glimpses of Rhodesian today. (Canadian Geographical Journal 72(1), Jan 66; 32-37).
- 3681 CHANDRASEKHAR, RAO (P): Rhodesian crisis and the use of force. (Africa Quarterly 6(4), Jan-Mar 67; 285-96).
- 3682 GRAY (Alan): Africa's year of turmoil - decolonization and disillusion-- clamour over Rhodesian constitutional issue. (African World Annual 66; 4-5).
- 3683 GUPTA (Anirudha): Copperbelt personality: An outsider's view. (Africa Quarterly 6(3), Oct-Dec 66; 254-59).
- 3684 HUTSON (H P): Rhodesia: What next? (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2187), 8 Sep 66; 31-32).
- 3685 JAFFEY (J E): Reappraisal of the history of the Rhodesian age up to the fifteenth century. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 189-195).
- 3686 MR. SMITH would have stayed on as Premier: British leader discloses terms of rejected Rhodesia document. (East African Standard 7 Dec 66; 4-5).
- 3687 MR SMITH'S Rhodesia Damaged but determined: (Round Table 222, Mar 66; 114-22).
- 3688 NO SURPRISE: Britain knew nine months ago; Mr. Smith accuses Mr. Wilson of deception. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2186), 1 Sep 66; 15).
- 3689 PEACE FOR Rhodesia: Demand for settlement now: Full report of speeches at Royal Albert Hall Meeting. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2181), 28 Jul 66; 819).
- 3690 POLICY FOR Rhodesia: Direct rule by Britain (Round Table 222, 66; 107-11).
- 3691 RHODESIA: A question of language. (Africa 1966 (20), 7 Oct 66; 1-4).

- 3692 Rhodesia: Solution proposed at Tiger Conference: Governor to head forces of law and order. (Africa Research Limited (9), 1966; 2).
- 3693 RHODESIAN CHIEFS "Stand firmly behind Prime Minister": Smith cabinet's reply may be conciliatory. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2196), 10 Nov 66; 138-39).
- 3694 RHODESIAN M.P.S. confident about the country's future: Public opinion as reflected by speeches in Parliament. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2181), 28 Jul 66; 827-28).
- 3695 RHODESIAN'S TRAGEDY: Britain's betrayal of partnership. (Round Table 222, Mar 66; 123-31).
- 3696 SANDYS (Duncan): Rhodesians will not give up their Independence. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2181), 28 Jul 66; 821).
- 3697 SIR CHARLES Ponsonby's impressions of Rhodesia. (African Affairs 65(260), Jul 66; 210).
- 3698 SMITH (Ian): Denounces double standards in Africa: Governments which murder political opponents and assault the innocent. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2186), 1 Sep 66; 16).
- 3699 SMITH (Ian): High-level talks should continue, Prime Minister's speech to Rhodesian Front Congress. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2190), 29 Sep 66; 60-61).
- 3700 SMITH (Ian): "Independence not negotiable"; Terrorists from Zambia have failed though armed with modern weapons. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2195), 3 Nov 66; 129-30).
- 3701 SMITH (Ian): Rhodesia will never surrender. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2179), 14 Jul 66; 790).
- 3702 SOUTH AFRICA: Fear of Rhodesian chaos. (Round Table 222, Jul 66; 313-18).
- 3703 NO CONFIDENCE in Prime Minister, M.P.s. emphasize: Direct rule from Whitehall abhorrent to both black and white Rhodesians. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2202), 22 Dec 66; 231, 234).
- 3704 SUTTON-PRYCE (Major): MR. SMITH'S message to the Anglo-Rhodesian Society: No metamorphosis when Britons leave Rhodesia. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2194), 27 Oct 66; 119-20).
- 3705 TELLING BRITAIN about Rhodesia: Meetings of Anglo-Rhodesian Society. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2198), 24 Nov 66; 166).
- 3706 Mr. Ian Smith has the upper hand. (Africa Research Limited (8), 1966; 11-12).
- 3707 UNIVERSITY LECTURERS were detained and deported: Minister tells Rhodesian Parliament story of disharmony and indiscipline. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2183), 11 Aug 1966; 859-60).
- 3708 WELENSKY (Roy): Rhodesia will never surrender: Dangerous illusions which need to be abandoned. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2183), 11 Aug 66; 857).
- 3709 WHITTAKER (C R): An Oasis in Rhodesia. (Venture 18(9), Oct 1966; 16-17).
- 3710 WHY RHODESIAN government deported lecturers at the University College: "Their evil of subversion and of immorality was spreading beyond the campus". (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2185), 25 Aug 66; 3-4).
- 3711 BARBER (James P): Rhodesia the constitutional conflict. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(4), Dec 66; 457-70).
- 3712 RHODESIA INDEPENDENCE constitution. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2200), 8 Dec 66; 201).

- 3713 COURT CHALLENGE to legality of Rhodesian government: Counsel argues that Rhodesian revolution is legal. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2178), 7 Jul 66; 776).
- 3714 ROTHCHILD (Donald): Rhodesian rebellion and African response. (Africa Quarterly 6(3), Oct-Dec 66; 184-96).
- 3715 SUMBER (H E): Ruins of African villages on Zabe Hill. (W.D. 9(3), 1966; 3-4).

HIGH COMMISSION TERRITORIES

- 3716 GOPAL (Ajit): High Commission Territories. (Africa Quarterly 6(2) Jul-Sep 66; 128-34).

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

- 3717 OLIVER (Roland): Problem of the Bantu expansion, (Journal of African History 7(3), 1966; 361-76).
- 3718 LEGUM (Colin): Kowtowing to Verwoerd. (Africa Research Limited 4/66; 12-13).
- 3719 SABIKHI (Vanita): South African scene (Africa Quarterly 6(3), Oct-Dec 66; 206-17).
- 3720 LE CORDEUR (B A): Natal, the Cape and the Indian Ocean 1846-1880. (Journal of African History 7(2) 1966; 247-62).
- 3721 SOUTH AFRICA: Verwoerd assassinated. (Africa Diary 6(41), Oct 3-9, 1966; 3070-73).
- 3723 KRAUSE (Otto): Vorster and the future of nationalist policy (Optima 26(4), Dec 66; 171-77).
- 3724 SOUTH AFRICA warns Britain against mandatory sanctions; Conservatives want Mr. Wilson to meet Mr. Ian Smith. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2198), 24 Nov 66; 163-64).
- 3725 GOSTHUIZEN (G C): Independentism in S.A. (South African Outlook 97(1147), Dec 1966; 197-200).
- 3726 HOWARD (Peter): Nationalist movements in South Africa: Soviet misgivings. (Mizan 8(6), Nov-Dec 1966; 250-254).
- 3727 KUNENE (Raymond Mizisi): U.N. and the South African struggle. (New African 5(10), Dec 66; 209-10).
- 3728 SEDDON (J D): Kurrichane: A late iron age site in the Western Transvaal. (African Studies 25(4), 1966; 227-32).
- 3729 MAN BEHIND doctrine of apartheid Dr. Hendrik Verwoerd: (East African Standard 7 Sep 66; 8).
- 3730 VERWOERD (H F): In memoriam: South Africa mourns a dedicated leader. (African World Oct 66; 6-7).

SWAZILAND

- 3731 POTHOLM (Christian): Changing political configurations in Swaziland. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(3) Nov 66; 313-22).
- 3732 WHITE (Tony): Swazis preparing for self-rule next year (East African Standard 9 Nov 66; 11).
- 3733 HALPERN (Jack): More pro-feudal than Sandys? (Venture 18(6/7), Jul-Aug 66; 5-7).

BASUTOLAND

- 3734 INDEPENDENT ISLAND in a sea of apartheid (Basutoland) (East African Standard 5 Oct 66; 10).
- 3735 SMITH (Neil J): Lestho faces the future - Africa's poorest independent nation. (Kenya Weekly News 2126, 11 Nov 66; 25).

BOTSWANA

- 3736 Basutoland: Constitutional Conference. (Africa Digest 14(1), 9 Jul 66; 10-11).
- 3737 MITCHISON (Naomi): Political parties in Botswana. (Venture 18(9), Oct 66; 4-6).

BECHUANALAND

- 3738 GABERONES (Adam Kellett Long): Botswana's birth will be gay but not lavish. (East African Standard 17 Sep 66; 4).
- 3739 KHAMA (Seretse): Address by the Prime Minister of Bechuanaland, ASA annual meeting, 1965. (African Studies Bulletin 9(1), Apr 66; 1-7).
- 3740 SAULDIE (Madan M): Possibilities in South-West African case. (A I C C Economic Review 18(11), 15 Dec 66; 21-24).

SOUTH WEST AFRICA

- 3741 ARGUMENT WITH South Africa. (Africa Research Limited 4/66; 15).
- 3742 CALVOCORESSI (Peter): South-West Africa. (African Affairs 65(260), Jul 66; 223-232).
- 3743 CORNEVIN (Robert): Sud-ouest African. (Revue française d'Histoire d'Outre-Mer 53, 1966; 103-18).
- 3744 D'AMATO (Anthony A): Bantustan proposals for South West Africa. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(2), Oct 66; 177-92).
- 3745 DISPUTED LAND of South-West. (Africa Research Limited 4/66; 14).
- 3746 FIRST RHODESIA-now South West Africa. (Africa Research Limited(8), 1966; 2-3).
- 3747 GROSS (Ernest A): South West Africa: What happened? (Foreign Affairs 45(1), Oct 66; 36-48).
- 3748 HIGGINS (Rosalyn): Has the World Court weakened trust in international law? (Africa Research Limited 6/66; 15).
- 3749 RAHMATULLAH KHAN: World Court judgment on South-West Africa. (Africa Quarterly 6(2), Jul-Sep 66; 98-106).
- 3750 ROGALY (Joe): Implications of the South West Africa Judgment. (Africa Research Limited 6/66; 16-17).
- 3751 RUBIN (Neville): South West Africa from courtroom to political arena. (Africa Report 11(9), Dec 66; 12-15).
- 3752 SABIKHI (Vanita): South-West Africa at the International Court of Justice. (Afro-Asian & World Affairs 3, 1966; 260-68).
- 3753 SOUTH AFRICAN press reaction to S.W.A. verdict. (Africa Research Limited 6/66; 12).
- 3754 SOUTH WEST Africa to-day: Hague court judgment vindicates South Africa's administration of the territory. (African World Annual 66; 11-13).
- 3755 SREENIVASA RAO (P): South-West Africa cases (documentation) (Africa Quarterly 6(3), Oct-Dec 66; 236-53).
- 3756 S.W. Africa: Freedom, not a day too soon. (South Africa Information and Analysis 's A/49, Nov 66; 1-5).
- 3757 VERWOERD (H E): Victory for South Africa, says Prime Minister. (Africa Research Limited 6/66; 13-14).
- 3758 "REBEL REGIME in S.W.A". (Africa Research Limited (8), 1966; 4).

CONGO

- 3759 CONGO: Waiting for Tshombe. (Africa 1966 (18), 9 Sep 66; 3-5).

- 3760 COOKEY (S J S): Concession policy in the French Congo and the British reaction, 1898-1906. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 263-78).
- 3761 KEEPING THE Congo going. (West Africa (2575), 8 Oct 66; 1150-52).
- 3662 FENCHENIER (Georges): Le Congo a l'heure de Mobutu: III-Les Belges IV --Le general-President. (Le Monde (934), 8-14 Sep 66; 5).
- 3763 VANSIN A (Jan): More on the invasions of Kongo and Angola by the Jaga and the Lunda. (Journal of African History 7(3), 1966; 421-29).
- 3764 WILLME (Jean-Claude): Military intervention in the Congo. (Africa Report 11(8), Nov 66; 41-45).
- 3765 YOUNG (M Crawford): Post-independence politics in the Congo. (Transition 6(26), 1966; 34-46).
- 3766 ZOLBERG (Aristide R): View from the Congo. (World Politics 19(1), Oct 66; 137-50).
- 3767 INSTEY (Roger): Task for the military in Congo rebellion's aftermath. (Africa Research Limited 4/66; 6).
- 3768 CONGO: THE Kisangani mutiny. (Africa 1966; (20), 7 Oct 66; 6-7).
- 3769 BELGIUM CONGO repture narrowly averted: President Mobutu restores parliament's legislative powers. (African World Oct 66; 19).
- 3770 CONGO'S SIX years of independence: Improved relations with assurances. (African World Aug 66; 16).
- 3771 LES RELATIONS Belgo-Congolaises, Mai 1966- September 1966.-I (Courrier Africain (58), 12 Oct 66; 1-18).
- 3772 LES RELATIONS Belgo-Congolaises, Mai 1966- September 1966-II (Courrier Africain 19 Oct 66; (59), 1-21).
- 3773 FOURRE (Jean): Maitre des requestes au Conseil d'Etat.-Les provinces de la republique democratique du Congo. (Revue Juridique et Politique (4), Oct-Dec 66; 535-70).

ANGOLA

- 3774 BIGGS-DAVISON (John): Angola revisited: Portugal's firm stand against communist-inspired terrorism. (African World Oct 66; 4-5).

CAMEROUN

- 3775 POUR LA Republique federale du Cameroun, cet arrest est Une mascarade nulle et de nul effect. (Africa Research Limited 6/66; 4).
- 3776 PRESIDENT Ahidjo a defini le Cameroun dans sa 7eme anne d'indépendance. (Africa Research Limited 5/66; 7-10).

WEST AFRICA

- 3777 NARDIN (Jean-Claude): Recherches sur les "gourmets" d'Afrique Occidentale (Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outremer 54, 1966; 215-44)

FEDERATION OF NIGERIA

- 3778 DE LA RUE (Andre): Rise and fall of Grace Ibingira. (New African 5(10), Dec 66; 207-208).
- 3779 FIVE YEARS of Federation. (West Africa (2574), 1 Oct 66; 1111-1112).
- 3780 GRUHN (Ronnie): Nigerian changes too slow? (Venture 18(6/66), Jul-Aug 66; 15-17).
- 3781 LAGOS PRECEDENT: Prime Minister outside London. (Round Table 222, Mar 66; 150-54).

- 3782 LEAM (Colin): Tragedy in Nigeria. (Africa Report 11(8), Nov 66; 23-40).
- 3783 NIGERIAN ON the move. (West Africa (2576), 15 Oct 66; 1127).
- 3784 NIGERIA, BUT on just. (Africa 1966(20), 7 Oct 66; 4-6).
- 3785 NIGERIA: People will determine form of Govt. says Gowon. (Africa Dairy 6(41), Sep 26, 66; 3060-62).
- 3786 NIGERIA: The future of Federalism. (Africa Digest 14(1), 9 Jul 66; 17-18).
- 3787 O'BALLANCE (Edgar): Nigeria under military government: Rebuilding the army on a national basis: Federal system has best chance of succeeding. (African World Oct 66; 8-10).
- 3788 OTTING FOR Federation? (West African (2573), 24 Sep 66; 1072).
- 3789 PARE (1): L' Histoire du cameroun-The history of Cameroon. (Abbia (12/13), Jun 66; 211-32).
- 3790 PROBING LAGOS: (West Africa 2585, 17 Dec 66; 1443).
- 3791 SCHWLRZ (Walter): Brinkmanship in Nigeria. (Venture 18(11), Dec 66; 15-17).
- 3792 TAYLOR (Don): It is still Nigeria. (New Commonwealth 44(11), Nov 66; 515).
- 3793 OLUSANYA (G O): Nigeria and the Commonwealth. (Africa Quarterly 6(4), Jan-Mar 67; 297-307).
- 3794 SHAUKAT ALI: Prospects for Parliamentary Government in Nigeria (Parliamentarian 47(4), Oct 66; 268-69).
- 3795 OLUSANYA (G O): Zikist movement: A study in political radicalism, 1946-50. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(3), Nov 66; 323-34).
- 3796 POST (Kenneth): Revolt in Nigeria: The facts of the January Coup. (Round Table 223, Jul 66; 269-73).
- 3797 AFRICA (A A): My relations with Kotoka (West Africa 2579, 5 Nov 66; 1265, 67).
- 3798 CONFLICT ON the constitution. (West Africa 2583, 3 Dec 66; 1379).
- 3799 LAGOS: Half-way there? (West Africa (2575), 8 Oct 66; 1139).

CAMEROON

- 3800 JOHNSON (Willard R): African-Speaking Africa? Lessons from the Cameroon. (African Forum 1(2), Fall 1965; 65-77).
- 3801 MVENG (E): Ngoro, nouveau site archeologique du Cameroon. (Abbia (14/15), Jul-Dec 66; 143-152).

DAHOMAY

- 3802 NEGNON (Mitinkpon): Dahomey en crisis. I: On malade difficile a guerir. (Afrique nouvelle 20(1000), 29 Sep- 5 Oct 66; 24).
- 3803 NIGNON (Mitikpon): Dahomey en crise. II Detracteurs et defenseurs du regime face a face. (Afrique Nounvelle 20(1001), 13-19 Oct 66; 24).

TOGOLAND

- 3804 TROUBLE IN Togo. (Kenya Weekly News 2130, 9 Dec 66; 29).
- 3805 WHAT HAPPEND in Togo? (West Africa 2582, 26 Nov 66; 1347).

GHANA

- 3806 AUSTIN (Dennis): Coup d' Etat in Ghana. (Commonwealth Change 14(2), 1965; 38-51).
- 3807 BOAHEN (Adu): New look at the history of Ghana. (African Affairs 65(260), Jul 66; 212-22).
- 3808 JOHNSON (Marion) and QUARCOO (AK): Up the Shai hills Shai pre-1892). (Research Review 2(3), 1966; 37-40).

- 3809 THOMPSON (W Scott): New direction in Ghana. (Africa Report 11(8), Nov 66; 18-22).
- 3810 TAYLOR (Don): Return to Ghana. (New Commonwealth 44(10), Oct 66; 468-69).
- 3811 OZANNE (Paul): Earthenware oil-lamp from near Nsawam. (Transactions of the Historical Society of Ghana 5(2), 1962; 75-76).
- 3812 AFRIFA (A A): Kwame Nkrumah. (West Africa 2580, 12 Nov 66; 1289).
- 3813 MAZRUI (Ali): Nkrumah: The Leninist Czar. (Transition 6(26), 1966; 9-17).
- 3814 WILKS (Ivor): Aspects of bureaucratization in Ashanti in the nineteenth century. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 215-32).
- 3815 "CLERING-HOUSE" for bribes. (West Africa (2576), 15 Oct 66; 1071-72).
- 3816 DE LANCEY (Mark W): Ghana-Guinea-Mali Union: A bibliographic essay. (African Studies Bulletin 9(2), Sep 66; 35-51).
- 3816 OTTONG (C): Note on a Royal genealogy. (Research Review (University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies). 3(1), 1966; 71-73).
- 3817 YEGBE (J): RESEARCH MATERIAL in the Ghana National Archives, Accra, on the history of Anto 1850-90). (Research Review 2(3), 1966; 23-36).

IVORY COAST

- 3818 AHOUA (Timothee N' Guetta): Foreign policy of the Republic Ivory Coast. (World Affairs 129(3), Oct-Dec 66; 160-67).

SIERRA LEONE

- 3819 TRAINING ON tower hill. (West Africa (2574), 1 Oct 1966; 115-1118).

GUINEA

- 3820 SYRET-CANALE (Jean): La fin de la chefferie Guine. (Journal of African History 7(3), 1966; 459-94).

SENEGAL

- 3821 GUEYE (M Baye): Fin de l' escavage a Saint-Louis et a Goree en 1848. (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire Ser B 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 637-56).
- 3822 MONTELL (V): Dyolof et al-Bouri n' Diaye. (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire Ser B 28 (3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 595-636).
- 3823 N' DIAYE LEYTI (Oumar): Djoloff et ses Bourbas. (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire Ser B 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 966-1008).
- 3824 SENEGAL: Silence au Tam-Tam. (Jeune Afrique (299), 2 Oct 1966; 18).
- 3825 BOULEGUE (J) & PINTO BULL (B): Relations du Cayor avec le Portugal dans la premiere moitie du xvie siecle, apres deux documents nouveaux. (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire Ser B 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 663-67).
- 3826 BOULEGUE (J): Contribution a la chronologie du royaume de Saloum. (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire Ser B 28 (3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 657-62).

NORTH AFRICA

NORTH AFRICA

- 3827 MONTEIL (V): Manuscrits historiques arabo-africains II.
(Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire
(28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 668-75).

MOROCCO

- 3828 BEER (Ethel S): Indelible stamp of Morocco. (Al Arab 5(6/7),
Sep-Oct 66; 10-11).

ALGERIA

- 3829 AGERON (Charles-Report): Politique Kabyle sous le second
Empire. (Revue Francaise d' Histoire d' Outre-Mer 53,
1966; 67-105).
3830 L' AFFAIRE Ben Barka devant la cour d' assises le dossier.
(Le Monde (933), 1-7 Sep 66; 5).
3831 SINGH (K R): Algeria: revolution or change? (Africa Quarterly
6(3), Oct-Dec 66; 197-205).
3832 SPILIMANN (Georges): Propos de la frontiere algero-marocaine.
(L' Afrique et L' Asie 3(75), 1966; 2-14).

TUNISIA

- 3833 TATON (Robert): Tunisie et les relations avec la France:
L' economie tunisienne est a un palier. (Europe France
Outremer (442), Nov 66; 9-11).

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

- 3834 MALONE (Joseph J): Germany and the Suez crisis. (Middle East
Journal 20(1), Winter 66; 20-30).
3835 BOGI (Ben): Egypt: ancient.... and Modern (Kenya Weekly News
2123, 21 Oct; 66; 24-25).
3836 PALMER (Monte): United Arab Republic: An assessment of its
failure. (Middle East Journal 20(1), Winter 66; 50-67).
3837 VERAAGEN (A R H B): 'Heroic' philosophy of President Nasser
(East African Standard 6 Dec 66; 6).
3838 KHOURI (Fred J): Policy of retaliation in Arab- Israeli
relations. (Middle East Journal 20(4), Autum 66; 435-55).

SUDAN

- 3839 KYLE (Keith): Sudan today. (African Affairs 65(260), Jul 66;
233-44).
3840 RANDALL (J R): Patterns of settlement in the Manaqil exten-
sion. (Sudan Notes and Records (47), 1966; 88-103).
3841 STEVENSON (R C): Old Khartoum, 1821-1885. (Sudan Notes and
Records (47), 1966; 1-38).
3842 SUDAN IN the hands of the Mahdi. (Africa 1966 (18), 9 Sep
66; 5-6).
3843 DAFILLA (Hasan): Note on the political prisoners of Wadi
Halfa. (Sudan Notes and Records 47, 1966; 148-50).
3845 ADAMS (Michael): Mahdi - A man to watch Prime Minister of
Sudan. (Kenya Weekly News 2131, 16 Dec 66; 24).
3846 ADAMS (Michael): Towards a settlement - S. Sudanese problem.
(Kenya Weekly News 2133, 30 Dec 66; 24).
3847 MARSDEN (Eric): Free elctions as key to peace in Southern
Sudan. (East African Standard 3 Nov 66; 4).

ETHIOPIA

- 3848 BENARD (Rene): Ethiopie et l' evolution de la situation dans
be bassm de la Mer Rouge. (Afrique Nouvelle 20(1005),
10-16 Nov 66; 9).
- 3849 BENTWICH (Norman): Ethiopia: Twenty five years after the
Empror's restoration. (Quarterly Review 304(650), Oct 66;
379-84).
- 3849a SAINTCLAIR (R): Situation politique dans le Bassm de la Mer
Rouge. (Afrique Nouvelle 20(1005), 10-16 Nov 66; 8).
- 3850 DORESSE (J): Recents accords Franco-Ethiopiens. (Revue
Juridique et politique 20(4); Oct-Dec 66; 609-622).
- 3851 DJIBOUTI: Entre l' Independance et le chaos. (Jeune Afrique
(299), 2 Oct 66; 18).

SOM LILAND

- 3852 K.FIL (Ravi L): Integrating disparate colonial legacies: The
Somali experience (Race 8(1), Jul 66; 75-88).
- 3853 DRYSDALE (John): Problem of French Somaliland. (Africa Report
11(8), Nov 66; 10-17).
- 3854 TALBOT (John): People of French Somaliland face difficult
decision. (East African Standard 26 Oct 66; 8).
- 3855 FOREIGN AID in expansion of Somalia's army. (East African
Standard 9 Dec 66; 10).

MALAGASY REPUBLIC

- 3856 MADAGASCAR AU VIII (Jeune Afrique (307), 27 Nov 66; 37-51),
3857 OUVERTURE DU SOMMET de l'océan et indépendance au VI a
Tananarive. (Africa Research Limited 5/66; 11-14).

MAURITIUS

- 3858 MURITIUS EMERGES from 100 years of neglect. (East African Standard 13 Sep 66; 4).
- 3859 HUGHES (Anthony): Lamu: Island of the past with a stake in the future. (East African Standard 14 Oct 66; 9).

UNITED STATES

Foreign Policy

- 3860 GROSS (Ernest A): Adlai Stevenson, the United Nations, and Africa. (African Forum 1(2), Fall 1965; 3-6).
- 3861 LEISS (Melvia C): American policy and the future of Southern Africa. (World Politics 19(1), Oct 66; 151-66).

COMMUNISM

- 3862 ALEXANDRE (Pierre): Quelques observations Sommaires sur l'action des puissances communistes en Afrique d'expression française. (L'Afrique et l'Asie 3(75), 1966; 15-25).
- 3863 COMMUNISM THREATENS Africa from its base in Zanzibar: Zanzibari confirms that 12,000 were slaughtered in three days. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2198), 24 Nov 66, 165).

ECONOMICS

- 3864 GREGG (Robert W): UN Regional Economic Commission and the integration in the underdeveloped regions. (International Organization 20, 1966; 208-32).

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

AFRICA

- 3865 DIENG (D): L' O.C.A.M. et le redressement economique de l' Afrique. (Revue de la Societe d' etudes et d' Expansion (223), Nov-Dec 66; 840-42).

French Governed Africa

- 3866 FORMER FRENCH Tropical Africa. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Sep 66; 1-9).
3867 FORMER FRENCH. TROPICAL AFRICA. (Quarterly Economic Review (4), Dec 66; 1-4).
3868 FORMER FRENCH Tropical Africa. (Quarterly Economic Review 1966; Annual Suppl; 1-24).

Portuguese governed Africa

- 3869 PORTUGAL AND Overseas Provinces. (Quarterly Economic Review (2), May 66; 1-12).
3870 PORTUGAL AND Overseas Provinces. (Quarterly Economic Review 1966; Annual Suppl; 1-26).

East Africa

- 3871 EAST AFRICA (Quarterly Economic Review (4), Dec 66; 1-18).
3872 UGANDA: LA revanche des "sauvages" de la brousse sur les "seigneurs" de l' Etat central. (Project: civilisation travail economie 7, Jul-Aug 66; 1250-55).
3873 UGANDA: Uganda's next five years. (New Commonwealth (12), Dec 66; 568).
3874 KENYA STATISTICAL (Department): Sharp rise in building marks economy's recovery: The Quarterly Economic Report of the Kenya Statistical Digest. (East Africa Standard 6 Oct 66; 4).
3875 MBOYA (Tom): Kenya on path to progress: Incomes policy hint. (East African Standard 6 Oct 66; 1-5).
3876 MBOYA (T J): State of the Economy- Kenya. (East African Trade & Industry 12(152), Oct-Nov-66; 20-21,55).
3877 REPUBLIC OF RWANDA. (East African and Industry 12(153), Nov-Dec 66; 53).
3878 RWANDA. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Sep 66; 8-10).
3879 BURUNDI. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Sep 66; 10).

Central Africa

- 3880 MALAWI. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Aug 66; 12-13).
3881 MALAWI. (Quarterly Economic Review Annual Supplement (1966) 27-35).
3882 HUNTER (Guy): Unification of Zambia's two economies. (Optima 16(2), Jun 66; 109-18).
3883 ZAMBIA. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Aug 66; 8-11).
3884 ZAMBIA. (Quarterly Economic Review Annual Supplement (1966), 16-27).
3885 ZAMBIA FACING increasingly serious problems: "Economic collapse by Christmas" suggested by "Daily Mail" correspondent. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2195), 3 Nov 66; 128).

- 3886 RHODESIA. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Aug 66; 2-7).
 3887 RHODESIA. (Quarterly Economic Review Annual Supplement
 (1966), 2-15).
 3888 RHODESIE... BRITANNIQUE ou sud-Africaine? (Project: civilisa-
 tion travail economie 7; Jul-Aug 66; 1246-50).
 3889 RHODESIA: Economic erosion begins. (Round Table 223, Jul 66;
 279-87).

Southern Africa

- 3890 ECONOMIC SOCIETY of South Africa: Minutes of the proceedings
 at the Thirty-ninth Annual General Meeting held on
 26th August 1966. (South African Journal of Economics
 34(4), Dec 66; 343).
 3891 TRUW (M L): Note on the supply of economists of South Africa.
 (South African Journal of Economics 34(40), Dec 66;
 322-27).
 3892 LASCHINGER (Michael): Lesotho potential fuse? (Venture 18(9),
 Oct 66; 7-8).
 3893 LESOTHO: The economy. (New Commonwealth (12), Dec 66; 557-58).
 3894 SWAZILAND. (New Commonwealth (12), Dec 66; 560).
 3895 ROBERTS (Margaret): Botswana's impossible economy (Venture
 18(9), Oct 66; 6-7).

South West & Central Africa

- 3896 CENTRAFRIQUE. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 21,44).
 3897 CONGO. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Sep 66; 2-8).
 3898 GABON. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 28-30).
 3899 GABON 1966 (Suite): (Perspective Africaine 10(204), Sep 66;
 1-6).
 3900 CONGO-BRAZZAVILLE: (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66;
 22,44).
 3901 TCHAD. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 42-43).
 3902 TCHAD 1966. (Perspective Africaine 10(196), Jun 15 66; 1-10).
 3903 CAMEROUN 1966 (Suite): (Perspective Africaine 10(202), Jul 27,
 66; 1-8).

West Africa

- 3904 NIGER. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 38,48).
 3905 NIGER 1966. (Perspective Africaine 10(197), Jun 22, 66; 1-10).
 3906 NIGERIA: The economic prospect. (New Commonwealth 44(11),
 Nov 66; 519-21).
 3907 NIGERIA. (Quarterly Economic Review (4), Oct 66; 4-10).
 3908 DAHOMEY 1966. (Perspective Africaine 10(195), Jun 8 66; 1-10).
 3909 DAHOMEY. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 27).
 3910 TOGO. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 43).
 3911 TOGO 1966. (Perspective Africaine 10(194), Jun 1, 66; 1-10).
 3812 ANKRAH (J A): Ghanas (New Commonwealth (12), Dec 66; 563).
 3913 GHANA. (Quarterly Economic Review (4), Oct 66; 1-4).
 3914 GHANA'S ECONOMIC Legacy. (West Africa 2579, 5 Nov 66; 1259).
 3915 GHANA'S ECONOMIC legacy. (West Africa 2580, 12 Nov 66; 1208).
 3916 GHANA'S ECONOMIC legacy. (West Africa 2581, 19 Nov 66; 1321).
 3917 OMABOE (E N): Economic Scene (Ghana) (New Commonwealth 44(11),
 Oct 66; 470-74).
 3918 SAULDIE (Madan M): Economic mess in Ghana. (Eastern Economic
 18 Mar 66; 584).
 3919 HAUTE-VOLTA: (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 31,55).
 3920 HAUTE-VOLTA 1966. (Perspective Africaine (192), 4 Mai 66;
 1-8).

- 3921 BILAN DE l' economique du mali en 1965. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (430), 14 Sep 66; 8684-86).
- 3922 MALI: (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 35).
- 3823 MALI 1966. (Perspective Africaine (191), 27 Apr 66; 1-8).
- 3824 COTE-D' IVOIRE. (Europe Franco Outremer (443), Dec 66; 23-26).
- 3925 COTE D' IVOIRE 1966 (suite): (Perspective Africaine 10(200), Jul 13, 66; 1-6).
- 3926 LIBERIA. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Sep 66; 10-14).
- 3927 LIBERIA. (Quarterly Economic Review (4), Dec 66; 14-15).
- 3928 LIBERIA. (Quarterly Economic Review 1966; Annual Suppl; 25-28).
- 3929 SIERRA LEONE. (Quarterly Economic Review (4), Oct 66; 10-11).
- 3930 GAMBIA. (Quarterly Economic Review (4), Oct 66; 11-12).
- 3931 JAWARA (Dawda): GAMBIA: The economy. (New Commonwealth (12), Dec 66; 561-62).
- 3932 PEHAUT (Yves): Problemes economiques du Senegal. (Cahiers d' Outre-Mer 19(75), Jul-Sep 66; 234-72).
- 3933 SENEGAL. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 38-41).
- 3934 SENEGAL 1966. (Perspective Africaine 10(205), Oct 19, 66, 1-8).
- 3935 SENEGAL 1966(Suite): (Perspective Africaine 10'206), Nov 9 66; 1-7).
- 3936 "SITUATION ECONOMIQUE du Senegal (1965)". (Moniteur Africain (270), 30 Nov 66; 8).
- 3937 MAURITANIE. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 36-37).

North Africa

- 3938 LIBYA. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Sep 66; 10-13).
- 3939 LIBYA. (Quarterly Economic Review (4), Dec 66; 11-16).
- 3940 EGYPT (U A R): (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Sep 66; 1-10).
- 3941 EGYPT (UAR): (Quarterly Economic Review (4), Dec 66; 1-11).
- 3942 MALOWIST (M): Social and economic stability of Western Sudan in the Middle ages. (Past & Present (33), 1966; 3-15).
- 3943 SUDAN. (Quarterly Economic Review (3), Sep 66; 18).

North-East Africa

- 3944 GOUROU (Pierre): Ethiopia (Cahiers d' Outre-Mer 19(75), Jul-Sep 66; 209-33).
- 3945 UN probleme plus Socio-economique que Social: La toxicomanie du Kat a Djibouti. (L' Afrique et l' Asie 3(75), 1966; 26-33).

Islands

- 3946 MADAGASCAR. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 33-34).

CONSUMPTION

- 3947 DUE (Jean M): Trends in consumption goods import in Sierra Leone, 1950-63. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(2), Jul 66; 269-88).
- 3948 ADMU (S O): Expenditure elasticities of demand for household consumer goods. (Nigerian journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(3), Nov 66; 481-90).

Savings

- 3949 PORTER (Richard C): Promotion of the "Banking Habit" and economic development. (Journal of Development Studies 2(4), Jul 66; 346-366).
- 3950 ANAMO (Manase): Ways and means of increasing the flow of private savings. (Mbioni 3 (6), Nov 66; 33-47).

PRODUCTION

- 3951 SITUATION ET perspectives de la production d' annas en cote d' Ivoire. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (430), 14 Sep 66; 8687-88).

RESOURCES

- 3952 SINHA (R P): African primary products and international trade (Scottish Journal of Political Economy 13, 1966; 255-61).
- 3953 RESOURCES FOR development. (Mbioni 2 (12), May 66; 6-13).
- 3954 ENSOLL (Jack): Kenya's three R's. (Kenya Weekly News (2115), 26 Aug 66; 7).
- 3955 TEMBO (J Z U): Economic potential of Malawi. (New Commonwealth (12), Dec 66; 559).
- 3956 ECONOMIC POTENTIAL of Zambia. (New Commonwealth (12), Dec 66; 551-52).
- 3957 HILL (Polly): Plea for indigenous economics: The West African example. (Economic Development and Cultural Change 15(1), Oct 66; 10-20).
- 3958 BEN SALAH (Ahmed): Produit interieur brut a augmente de 70% en 10 ans. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 28-31).
- 3959 SEYCHELLES: The economic potential. (New Commonwealth (12) Dec 66; 567).
- 3960 PURI (G S): Science in development of natural resources. (Africa Quarterly 6(1), Apr-Jun 66; 66-70).
- 3961 PURI (G S): Natural resources development and problems of advancement of science in developing countries. (African Sails 11(3), Sep-Dec 66; 563-68).
- 3962 BERMAN (Russel S): Natural resources: state ownership and control based on article 130 of the revised constitution. (Journal of Ethiopian Law 3(2), Dec 66; 55-90).

- 3963 NIGER TENTE DE developper son industrie a partir des ressources nationales. (Moniteur Africain (270), 30 Nov 66; 9).
- 3964 SITUATION ET les perspectives la production energu au Senegal (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (431), 21 Sep 66; 8705-07).

NATIONAL INCOME

- 3965 NATIONAL ACCOUNTING in Africa. (Economic Bulletin for Africa 6(1), Jan 66; 137-42).
- 3966 EKE (I I U): Nigerian national accounts: A critical appraisal. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(3), Nov 66; 333-60).

TRADE

- 3967 MATSON (A T): Sewa Haji: A note. (Tanzania Notes and Records 65, Mar 66; 91-94).
- 3968 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS in African trade. (Economic Bulletin for Africa 6(1), Jan 66; 1-8).
- 3969 HAZLEWOOD (Arthur): Territorial incidence of the East African Communities. (Bulletin, Oxford University Institute of Economics statistics 27(3), Aug 65; 166-76).
- 3970 HAZLEWOOD (Arthur): Malawi-Rhodesia Trade Agreement. (Bulletin, Oxford University Institute of Economics & Statistics 27(2), May 65; 93-96).
- 3971 LE CORDEUR (B A): Natal the Cape and the Indian Ocean, 1846-1880. (Journal of the African History 7(2), 1966; 247-262).
- 3972
- 3973 JOHNSON (Marion): Ounee in eighteen-century West African trade. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 197-214).
- 3974 HAY (A M) & SMITH (R H T): Preliminary estimates of Nigeria's interregional trade and associated money flows. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(1), Mar 66; 9-36).
- 3975 DICKSON (K B): Trade patterns in Ghana at the beginning of the eighteenth century. (Geographical Review 56, 1966 417-31).
- 3976 NEWBURY (C W): North African and Western Sudan trade in the nineteenth century. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 233-246).
- 3977 HILL (Polly): Notes on traditional market authority and market periodicity in West Africa. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 295-311).

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET irt AFRICA

- 3978 DEBIEN (M Tu): Association du Senegal a la communaute economique europeenne et les problemes de l'arachide. (Bulletin de l' institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 878-926).
- 3979 DERINGER (Arved): Regles de la concurrence au sein de la C.E.E. (Analyse et commentaires des articles 85 a 94 du Traite). (Revue du Marche Commun (96), Nov 66; 818-8).
- 3980 ECOULEMENT des produits originaires des E.A.M.A. dans la C.E.E.: la banane. (Revue du Marche Commun (97), Dec 66; 857-61).
- 3981 FOCSANEANU (Lazar): Pour objet au pour effet considerations sur l' interpretation de l' article 85 du Traite de Rome, a la lumiere des arrêts de la Cour de Justice des communautés Europeennes des 30 juin et 13 Jul-66; (Revue du Marche Commun (97), Dec 66; 867-70).

- 3982 HARRIS (P B): Continuing tensions with in the European Community. (South African Journal of Economics 34(4), Dec 66; 270-81).
- 3983 LABEAU (G): Aspects économiques de la politique de concurrence dans le Marche Commun. (Revue du Marche Commun (96) Nov 66; 809-17).
- 3984 LANNES (X): Raisons d'etre et caracteres de la politique économique a moyen terme de la communauté. (Revue du Marche Commun (97), Dec 66; 833-38).
- 3985 LOUIS (Jean-Victor): La fusion des institutions des Communautés Européennes. (Revue du Marche Commun (97), Dec 66; 843-56).
- 3986 NIGERIA AND the Common Market: Mutual benefits of Associate membership. (African World Oct 66; 17-18).
- 3987 NIGERIA IN the European Economic Community. (Nigeria Trade Journal 14 (3). Jul-Sep 66; 142-44).
- 3988 RELATIONS TUNISIE-Communauté Economique Européenne. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 24-32).
- 3989 VAN HOORN (J Jr): Tax problem of exporting to and doing business with the European Community. (British Tax Review 1968 151-76).
- 3990 SAULDIE (Madan M): East Africa and the E.E.C. (Eastern Economist 2 Dec 66; 1023).

ECONOMIC SANCTIONS

- 3991 AFRICAN SANCTIONS what Britain stands to lose. (Africa Research Limited (9), 1966; 19-23).
- 3992 Costs of sanctions not calculable. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2177), 30 Jun 66; 770-71).
- 3993 QUESTIONS ABOUT costs of sanctions: Return to constitution rule. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2178), 7 Jul 66; 784).
- 3994 U.N. ORDERS RHODESIA oil embargo. (Africa Research Limited (9), 1966; 16).

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- 3995 SOMMERFELD (Paul): Commonwealth market and Africa (Venture 18(11), Dec 66; 13-15).
- 3996 SHAH (Manubhai): Prospects for promotion of Indo-African trade. (Indo-African Trade Journal 2(11-12), Nov-Dec 66; 29-31).
- 3997 KOSTOV(K): Bulgaria's economic relations with the African States. (Afro-Asian & World Affairs 3(1), Spring 66, 31-33).
- 3998 COOPERATIONS' ACCENTUE avec l' Afrique Noire Francophone. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 15-17).
- 3999 SOME ASPECTS of Africa's trade problems. (Economic Bulletin for Africa 6(2), Jul 66; 35-62).
- 4000 KYESIMIRA (Y): External trade prospects and the plans. (East African Economic Review (New Series) 2(2), Dec 66; 79-84).
- 4001 SAULDIE (Madan M): Africindo Corporation: A new link in Indo-Kenyan trade. (Indo-African Trade Journal 2(11-12), Nov-Dec 66; 41-43).
- 4002 DAS (G S): Foreign trade and Economic growth of Central Africa (India Quarterly 22 (3), Jul-Sep 66; 238-56).
- 4003 RESULTAS DU commerce extérieur du Gabon en 1965. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire 10(439), 16 Nov 66; 8870-72).
- 4004 RESULTATS DU commerce extérieur du Cameroun oriental en 1965. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (431), 21 Sep 66; 8708-10).

4005. JOHNSON (Marion): Ounce in eighteenth-century West African trade. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 197-214).
4006. COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR du Togo en 1965: Un deficit record, mais forte croissance des importations de biens d'equipe-
ment. Poursuite de la diversification des courants d'echanges.
(Moniteur Africain (264), 19 Oct 66; 9).
4007. PENFOLD (D. A): Roman economic expansion and exploitation in the Maghrib. (Africa Quarterly 6(1), Apr-Jun 66; 22-49).
4008. NEWBURY (C W): North African and Western Sudan trade in the nineteenth century: A re-evaluation. (Journal of African History 7(2), 1966; 233-46).
4009. HERREMANN (Philippe): Reprise des relations privilegiees avec la France. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 13-14).
4010. GENERAL TRADE organisation (UAR): (Arab Observer (329), 17 Oct 66; 5-10).
4011. RAY (L N): Indo-UAR trade Journal 2(9), Sep 66; 27-30).
4012. CHHABRA (Mohana): Indo-Ethiopian links are historic. (Indo-African Trade Journal 2(11-12), Nov-Dec 66; 50-51).

EXPORTS

4013. GUPTA (P Sharan): Export possibilities in African countries (Indo-African Trade Journal 2(11-12), Nov-Dec 66; 81-84).
4014. SELECTED EXPORT commodities (Economic Bulletin for Africa 6(1), Jan 66; 9-56).
4015. WHY EXPORTS are so vital to Kenya's development. (East African Standard 3 Dec 66; 8).
4016. PACKARD (Philip C): Make-believe World of models: on "Let us assume" (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(3), Nov 66; 477-80).
4017. RESULTATS DU commerce exterieur en 1965. (Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire (435), 19 Oct 66; 8793-95).
4018. DERNIERS RESULTATS du commerce exterieur de la Haute-Volta (Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire (434), 12 Oct 66; 8770-72).
4019. RESULTATS du commerce exterieur du Senegal en 1965. (Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire (430), 14 Sep 66; 8689-91).
4020. TUNISIE EST le second exportateur mondial d'huile d'olive. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 43-44).

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

4021. LEIGHTON (Richard I): Flexible exchange rates, investment and national income. (South African Journal of Economics 34(4), Dec 66; 296-304).
4022. ABDEL-SALAM (Osman Hashim): Balance-of-payments problems of African countries. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(2), Oct 66; 155-76).
4023. BALANCE OF payments problem of African countries. (Economic Bulletin for Africa 6(2), Jul 66; 1-34).
4025. L'EVOLUTION DE la balance des paiements du Togo avec les pays exterieurs a la zone franc: fait apparaitre la necessite des contingentements de marchandises importees. (Moniteur Africain (271), 7 Dec 66; 9).
4026. DEFICIT DE la balance Commerciale a ete sensiblement reduit depuis le debut de l'annee. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 36-37).

INFLATION

- 4027 TETHER (G. Gordon): Let's tackle the symptoms as well as the causes of inflation. (Optima 16(4), Dec 66; 178-85).

PRICE

- 4028 COMMODITY PRICES and trade the key problems for Africa. (East African Trade & Industry 12(152), Oct-Nov 66; 56-57).

PLANNING

- 4029 PARTICIPATION OF workers and employers in social and economic planning: Some introductory remarks. International Labour Review 93(4), Apr 66; 331-36).
- 4030 GREEN (R H): Cautious growth promotion and cautious structuralism: The Kenya and Uganda 1966 Development Plans (East African Economic Review(New Series)2(2), Dec 66; 19-34).
- 4031 LERE PHASE de realisations du projet de Mekambo au cours du 1er plan quinquennal gabonais. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (430), 14 Sep 66; 8692-94).
- 4032 PLAN QUINQUENNAL du Tchad, 1966-1970. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire 10(437), 3 Nov 66; 8827-46).
- 4033 PREMIER PLAN Quinquennal de development du Tchad, 1966-1970. (Industries et Travaux d' Outremer 14, Dec 66; 979-92).
- 4034 PRINCIPAUX projets industriels du premier plan tchadien. (Moniteur Africain (268), 16 Nov 66; 8).
- 4035 PROGRAMME QUINQUENNAL (1966-1970) de development du secteur secondaire du Tchad. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (434), 12 Oct 66; 8774-76).
- 4036 2eme PLAN QUINQUENNAL du Cameroun. (Jul 66 Jun 71) (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (433), 5 Oct 66; 8743-63).
- 4037 SECOND PLAN Quinquennal de development economique et social du Cameroun, Jul 66; Jun 71. (Industries et Travaux d' Outremer 14, Nov 66; 899-916).
- 4038 DEAN (E R): Factors impeding the implementation of Nigeria's six year plan. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(1), Mar 66; 113-128).
- 4039 GUIDEPOSTS FOR the second National Development Plan. (Nigeria Trade Journal 14(3), Jul-Sep 66; 118-21).
- 4040 PROGRAMME QUADRIENNIAL (1966-69) de development de la culture du coton en cote d' Ivoire. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire 10(441), 30 Nov 66; 8915-17).
- 4041 BILAN DE 3 annees d' execution (1963-66) du plan quadriennal Mauritanien. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (432), 28 Sep 66; 8733).
- 4042 RASSIA (Abderrazak): Plan quadriennal a la fin de la deuxieme annee d' application. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 33-35).
- 4043 SECOND FIVE Year plan of United Arab Republic. (AICC Economic Review 18(9), Nov 66; 29-32).

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 4044 SUTTON (F X): Tolerable rates of Economic development and social change. (African Social Research (2), Dec 66; 99-116).
- 4045 PRIZAK (Pavel): Role of internal resources in development. (Africa Quarterly 6(3), Oct-Dec 66; 228-35).
- 4046 "AID" RIDDLES. (West Africa (2574), 1 Oct 66; 1119).
- 4017 DAMIBA (M Pierre-Claver): developpe. I-Visage de economic Voltaique. (Afrique Nouvelle 20(1000), 29 Sep- 5 Oct 66; 12).
- 4048 DAMIBA (M Pierre-Claver) Combat d'un pays sousdeveloppe II Les Orientations du developpements. (Afrique Nouvelle 20(1001), 13-19 Oct 66; 5).

- 4019 D.MIBA (M Pierre-Claver): Combat d' un pays sous-developpe
III La mise en oeuvre du developpement. (Afrique Nouvelle
20(1002), 20-26 Oct 66; 5).
- 4050 DOUTRELOUX (Albert): Prophetism and development. (Africa
Quarterly 6(4), Jan-Mar 67; 334-42).
- 4051 EWING (A F): Some recent contributions to the literature on
economic development. (Journal of Modern African Studies
4(3), Nov 66; 335-48).
- 4052 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS in Africa, 1964. (Economic Bulletin
for Africa 6(1) Jan 66; 57-136).
- 4053 GRAY (C S): Development planning in East Africa: A review
article. (East African Economic Review New Series 2(2),
Dec 66; 1-18).
- 4054 ELGON'S (John): Development talks to be held next month in
Nairobi. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66;
10).
- 4055 GICHURU (James): Greater commitment to development than ever
before (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 5).
- 4056 MBOYA (T J): Challenge of development Kenya (East African
Trade & Industry 12(151), Sep-Oct 66; 53-58, 60).
- 4057 CHHABRA (Hari Sharan): Year of Tanzania's progress (Indo-
African Trade Journal 2(9), Sep 66; 25-26).
- 4058 NAVEH (Z): Development of Tanzania Masailand: A sociological
and ecological challenge (African soils 11(3), Sep-Dec
66; 499-518).
- 4059 NYERERE (Julius): Principles and development. (Africa Research
Limited 4/66; 2-5).
- 4060 NYERERE (Julius): Principles and development. (Mbioni 111(6),
Nov 66; 4-33).
- 4061 TANZANIA: Principles and development. (Africa Digest 14(1),
9 Jul 66; 9).
- 4062 BLANTYRE (William Farnworth): Corporation to develop Malawi:
Wide investment powers. (East African Standard 8 Oct
66; 4).
- 4063 EXPANSION DE l' economie gabonaise: n' annule pas certains
caracteres de fragilite dus a sa faible dimension et a
sa specialisation. (Moniteur Africain (270), 30 Nov 66;
6).
- 4064 BARBOUR (K M): 'Facility Profiles' as criteria for geographi-
cal assessment of development schemes. (Nigerian Journal
of Economic and Social Studies 8(3), Nov 66; 455-76).
- 4065 CONNELL (J O): Political class and economic growth. (Nigerian
Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(1), Mar 66;
129-40).
- 4066 NIGERIA: some people look to future. (East African Standard
3 Oct 66; 4).
- 4067 POLITICS IN development. (West Africa 2582, 26 Nov 66; 1360-
61).
- 4068 TERIBA (O): Development strategy, investment decision and
expenditure patterns of a public development institution
The case of Western Nigeria Development Corporation.
- 4069 MELONE (T): Universite, multiversite et developement econo-
mique. (Abbia (14/15), Jul-Dec 66; 109-26).
- 4070 SAULDIE (Madan M): Ghana seeks economic recovery. (Eastern
Economist 14 Dec 66; 722).
- 4071 DOBRSKA (Zofia): Economic development of the Ivory Coast
from the winning of Independence. (Africana Bulletin
(5), 1966; 9-32).
- 4072 BONGAY (Commander): Sierra Leone's economic development
(New Commonwealth (12), Dec 66; 555).
- 4073 BOUMEDIENNE (President): Irreversible option of socialism
and self-management: An interview of President Boumedie-
nne (News from Algeria (2), 1 Nov 66; 4).

- 4074 MABRO (Robert): Developpement economique de l' Egypte. (Revue de l' Action Populaire (5), Mai 66; 598-614).
- 4075 ADMINISTRATIVE framework for economic development in Ethiopia. (Economic Bulletin for Africa 6(2), Jul 66; 103-19).
- 4076 FRASER (Ian S): Administrative framework for Economic Development Ethiopia. (Journal of Ethiopian Law III (1), June 66; 118-50).
- 4077 HARJINDER SINGH. Transport in Ethiopia's Economic development. (Africa Quarterly 6(2), Jul-Sep 66; 155-80).
- 4078 R.MGOOLM (Seewoosagar): Mauritius and its problems. (Commonwealth Journal 9(4), Aug 66; 142-44).

REGIONAL ECONOMICS

- 4079 BAKER (Simon): Utility of Tropical regional studies. (Professional Geographer 18(1), Jan 66; 20-22).

LABOUR PROBLEMS

- 4080 COSTA (E): Manpower mobilisation for economic development in Tunisia. (International Labour Review 93(1), Jan 66; 5-18).
- 4082 COSTA (E): Practical organisation of manpower mobilisation schemes in developing countries. (International Labour Review 93(3), Mar 66; 248-80).
- 4083 NOVE (Alec): Explosive Model (Journal of Development Studies 3(1), Oct 66; 2-13).
- 4084 SPECIAL MANPOWER mobilisation schemes and youth programmes for development purposes. (International Labour Review 93(1), Jan 66; 1-4).
- 4085 DEDIEU (J X): Problemes de la main-d' oeuvre dans la Communaute en 1966. (Revue du Marche Commun (96), Nov 66; 800-8).
- 4086 NEIKIN (Dorothy): Labor: Stumbling block to Pan-Africanism. (Maghreb Digest 4(11/12), Nov-Dec 66; 25-46).
- 4087 ARGWINGS-KODHEK (C M G): 12000 workers dedicated to building the nation. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 1-8).
- 4088 KILINO (J G): Two new projects of national importance established-Management Training and Advisory Centre, National Industrial Vocational Training Scheme. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 12,17).
- 4089 WACHIRA (G W): Youth and employment. (Kenya Weekly News (2118), 16 Sep 66; 30).
- 4090 MOULY (J): Young pioneers movement in the Central African Republic. (International Labour Review 93(1), Jan 66; 19-28).
- 4091 SKLOOT (Edward): Labour, East of Suez. (Orbis 10/33 Feb 66; 947-57).
- 4092 MCLOUGHLIN (P F M): Labour market conditions and wages in the Gash and Toker deltas, 1900-55. (Sudan Notes & Records 47, (Sudan Law Journal and Reports 1966; 179-230).
- 4093 KIDD (C J F): Contract of employment in Sudanese Law. 1966; 111-26).
- 4094 TANZANIA SETS out its steps to localisation: Guide for employers. (East African Standard 9 Sep 66; 8).
- 4095 COMLEY (Michael): Key to African self-help. (Optima 16(3), Sep 66; 129-35).

WAGES

- 4096 TIRI (Koji): Wage differentials in developing countries: A survey of findings. (International Labour Review 93(3), Mar 66; 281-301).

- 4097 DOCTOR (Kailas C) & GALLIS (Hans): Size and characteristics of wage employment in Africa: some statistical estimates. (International Labour Review 93(2), Feb 66; 149-73)

TRADE UNIONS

- 4099 LUYIMBAZI (Francis L): Trade unions and economic planning in West Africa. (Civilisations 16, 1966; 190-208).
- 4100 HOPKINS (AG): Lagos strike of 1897: An exploration in Nigerian labour history. (Past & Present (35), 1966 132-55).
- 4101 WARREN (W M): Urban real wages and the Nigerian Trade Union Movement, 1939-60). (Economic Development and Cultural Change 15(1), Oct 66; 21-36).
- 4102 ZACK (Arbold M): Development of trade unions in new nations: problems and prospects. (Maghreb Digest 4(9/10), Sep-Oct 66; 37-45).
- 4103 TORDOFF (William): Trade unionism in Tanzania. (Journal of Development Studies 2(4), Jul 66; 408-30).

UNEMPLOYMENT

- 4104 AFRICAN RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Specialist Conference on unemployment in Africa Report. (African Studies Bulletin 9(3), Dec 66; 30-36).
- 4105 LEWIS (Arthur): Unemployment in developing countries. (West Africa(2578) 29 Oct 66; 1241).
- 4106 MARTINE (A): Discussion of the concept of disguised unemployment in traditional agriculture with specific reference to Africa South of the Sahara. (South African Journal of Economics 34(4), Dec 66; 305-21).
- 4107 COSTA (E): Back to the land: The campaign against unemployment in Benin. (International Labour Review 93(1), Jan 66; 29-49).

COMMUNICATIONS

- 4108 R.FAT (Ismet): Tour of the postal museum. (Cairo Review 7(9), Sep 66; 8-9).

TRANSPORT

- 4109 MAYSON (Bernard): Internal communications in Malawi: Adequate transport facilities essential for development: Progress hindered by lack of skilled manpower. (African World Aug 66; 4-5).
- 4110 KING (J W): Historical note on Nile transport. (Uganda Journal 30(2), 1966; 219-22).
- 4111 MODALITES DU plan quinquennal de developement de l'infrastructure des transports au Cameroun. (Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire (434), 12 Oct 66; 8778-79).

Road

- 4112 BAKER (Tony): 1200 miles of Great North Road (Zambia) (East African Standard 17 Oct 66; 4).
- 4113 ZAMBIA LOOKS for other roads to sea. (Africa Research Ltr 4/66; 8).
- 4114 SHIELDS (B): Observations on some road feasibility studies in Nigeria. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(2), Jul 66; 185-94).
- 4115 BULL (M R): New trans-Sahara highway: Project which holds exciting possibilities. (African World Aug 66; 8-9).

- 4116 MWANYUMBA (D M): Big plans for roads and public buildings.
(East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 7).
- 4017 SILVA (Enid): Mombasa road given new look worthy of Kenya's
future. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66; 9).

Railway

- 4118 EA AIRWAYS carried 224,500 passengers in 1966 but profits
were lower. (East African Trade and Industry 12(151),
Sep-Oct 66; 49).
- 4119 U D I MAY tear Rhodesia railways apart at Victoria Falls,
(Africa Research Limited (8), 1966; 13).
- 4120 HICKS (R E): Occupational prestige and its factors: A
study of Zambian railway workers. (African Social
Research (1), Jun 66; 41-58).

Port

- 4121 FROST (J F A): African shipping in 1966: Changes in Union-
Castle operations-- the seaman's strike and its effects
cargo handling and future developments (African World
Annual 66; 51-56).
- 4122 OGUNDINA (Babafemi). Changing port outlets of Nigeria's
export commodities. (Nigerian Geographical Journal
9(1), Jun 66; 25-44).
- 4123 LE PORT DE Dakar. (Moniteur africain (269), 23 Nov 66; 10).
- 4124 NIGERIAN PORTS AUTHORITY Port development in Nigeria.
(Nigeria Trade Journal 14(2), Apr-Jun 66; 60-65).
- 4125 CHANGING AFFAIRS. (Bulletin of the Ghana Geographical
Association 11(1), Jan 66; 64-70).

Air

- 4126 REUSSITE DE Tunis air. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66;
62).

COMMERCE

- 4127 HUNT (A Thomas): Sales -- Unpunctual delivery by the seller
(Sudan Law Journal and Reports 1966; 231-37).

CREDIT

- 4128 COLLABORATION IN EA monetary affairs: Views on the Annual
Report of the East African Currency Board. (East
African Standard 19 Dec 66; 4).
- 4129 HELLER (H Robert): Demand for money in South Africa. (South
African Journal of Economics 31(4), Dec 66; 335-40).
- 4130 KRATZ (Joachim W): East African Currency Board. (IMF Staff
Papers 13, 1966; 229-55).

BANKING

- 4131 HUGHES (A J): People's guide to the Central Bank of Kenya
(East African Standard 14 Sep 66; 6).
- 4132 DEVELOPMENT BANKS - Africa and Asia compared. (West
(2587), 31 Dec 66; 1509, 11).
- 4133 KRISHNAMURTHY (S): African Development Bank. (Africa
today 6(1), Apr-Jun 66; 62-65).
- 4134 RAPPORT D'ACTIVITE 1964-1965 de la Banque de developpement
du Tchad (BDT) (Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire (1)
12 Oct 66; 8777).

- 4135 RAPPORT D' ACTIVITE de la banque ivoirienne de development industriel. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (432), 28 Sep 66; 8731-32).
- 4136 TOLUHI (Michael M.D): Role of the savings banks in the mobilization of domestic savings in Nigeria. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(2), Jul 66; 209-18).
- 4137 AFRICAN PAYMENTS Union. (Economic Bulletin for Africa 6(2), Jul 66; 63-88).

MONEY MARKET

- 4138 NEWLYN (W T): Money markets in East Africa. (Journal of Modern African Studies, 4(4), Dec 66; 471-78).

INVESTMENT

- 4139 WOODS (George D): This need not be the future. (The Third World "Investment Gap") -1 Dec 66; 40-45).
- 4140 PACKARD (Philip C): Note on gross domestic investment and fiscal policy. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(2), Jul 66; 219-34).
- 4141 EN AFRIQUE francophone, la caisse centrale de cooperation economique est la principale source permanents de credit a moyen et long terme des operations publiques de developpement et de certaines entreprises privees dont les investissements presentent un intrest general pour le developpement (Le Moniteur Africain (260), 21 Sep 66; 4-5).

PUBLIC FINANCE

- 4142 ONI (ola): Development and features of the Nigerian financial system: A Marxist approach. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(3), Nov 66; 383-402).
- 4143 TERIBA (O): Nigerian revenue allocation experience 1952-1965: A Study in Inter-governmental fiscal and financial relations. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(3), Nov 66; 361-82).

BUDGET

- 4144 PRINCIPALES DIPOSITIONS pour l' Afrique Noire du budget 1967 de la section des charges communes du ministere des (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (434), 12 Oct 66; 8780-82).
- 4145 TOUGH SOUTH African budget: Dr. Donges' anti-inflation measures: Soaring defence expenditure. (African World Oct 66; 13-14).
- 4146 CARACTERISTIQUES du budget du Niger pour l' exercice 1967. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (432), 28 Sep 66; 8726-28).
- 4147 GREEN (Reginald Herbold): Harsh budgets and harsher facts. (New African 5(10), Dec 66; 224-25).
- 4148 BUDGET IVOIRIEN de fonctionnement pour 1967: La politique financiere n' a subi aucune modification: La fiscalite de 1966 est peu modifiee. (Moniteur Africain (266), 2 Nov 66; 8).
- 4149 MODALITES DU budget general de fonctionnement de la cote d' Ivoire pour 1967. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire 10(438), 9 Nov 66; 851-53).
- 4150 DEVELOPPEMENT DE l' enseignement en 1966 24, 47% du budget. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 18-20).

TAX

- 4151 AYODO (S O): Revenue leaps as natural heritage is protected. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 5).
- 4152 LIAMBE T.I.F.A. programme summaries. (Mbioni II(11), Apr 66; 28-30).
- 4153 SPIRO (Erwin): Taxation of Royalites in South Africa and the nonresident tax-payer. (Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation 20, 1966; 183-88).
- 4154 LOTZ (Jorgen R): Taxation in the United Arab Republic (Egypt) (IMF Staff Papers 13, 1966; 121-53).
- 4155 GOODE (Richard) etc Rote of export taxes in Developing countires. (IMF Staff Papers 13, 1966; 453-503).

LAND

- 4156 WRIGHT (Ian Michael): Meru land case. (Tanzania Notes and Records 66; Dec 66; 137-46).
- 4157 PIONEERS LAUNCH Malawi's novel Land Settlement Scheme. (Malawi News 10(417), 25 Nov 66; 2).
- 4158 ADEGBOYE (R O): Analysis of land tenure structure in some selected areas in Nigeria. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(2), Jul 66; 259-68).
- 4159 ADEGBOYE (R O): Farm tenancy in Western Nigeria. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(3), Nov 66; 441-54).
- 4160 GILBERT (D A E): Teshi Settlements of the Accra plains. (Nigerian Geographical Journal 9(1), Jun 66; 45-54).
- 4161 RANDELL (J R): Patterns of settlement in the Manaqil extension. (Sudan Notes and Records 47, 1966; 83-103).

Income

- 4162 MBOYA (Tom): Too few taxpayers in new States (Kenya) (East African Standard 18 Nov 66; 5).

FOREIGN LOANS

- 4163 MORGAN (A E): Aid by training. (New Commonwealth 44(9), Sep 66; x-xi).
- 4164 PRAZAK (Pavel): Debt servicing capacity and developing Countries. (Africa Quarterly 6(4), Jan-Mar 67; 352-64).
- 4166 SCHEEL (Walter): Aid to the developing Countires. (New Commonwealth 44(9), Sep 66; 13-14).
- 4167 N' GANGO (Georges): Mythes et realities de la contribution exterieure au developpement africaine. Nature de la contribution experience au development. (Afrique Nouvelle 20(1000), 29 Sep-5 Oct 66; 18-19).
- 4168 BILAN DES operations du fonds d' aide et de cooperation; de son origine a 1965: Credits ouverts par le comite directeur du FAC pour les programmes de developpement des Etats d' Afrique Noire et de Madagascar. (Moniteur Africain (125, 7 Sep 66; 5).
- 4169 BUDGET FRANCOIS de la cooperation pour l' annee 67: Le resserrement des credits imposera plus de rigueur dans la selection des projets soumis au financement du F.A.C. (Moniteur Africain (264), 19 Oct 66; 10).
- 4170 C.D.C. £12m. Stake in Nigeria. (New Commonwealth 44(11), Nov 66; 525).
- 4171 AIDE FINANCIERE internationale a la Tunisie. (Europe Outremer (442), Nov 66; 25-27).

INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

- 4172 ROUMEGOUS (Micheline): Port-Gentil Quelques aspects Sociaux du developement industriel. (Cashiers d' Outre-Mer 19(72) Oct-Dec 66; 321-53).
- 4173 DROUIN (Pierre): Nouvelle strategie industrielle: I-Une vague de fond. II-Mythes et realites des concentrations. (Le Monde (948), 21 Dec 66; 7).
- 4174 INDUSTRIE DU verre est entree en production. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 48).
- 4175 ZIDI (Mekki): Place grandissante de l' industrie. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 45-47).
- 4176 RASIDY (R): Madagascar-Une experience de malgachisation rapide dans la petite industrie. (Revue de la Societe d' etudes et d' Expansion (223), Nov-Dec 66; 804-08).
- 4177 LIEDHOLM (Carl E): Production functions for Eastern Nigerian industry. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(3), Nov 66; 427-40).
- 4178 CLAUSEN (Lars): On attitudes towards industrial conflict in Zambian industry. (African Social Research 2, Dec 66; 117-38).
- 4179 BOUTELLER (Christian): Quelques nouveaux developpements de l' industrie des engrais dans le Marche Commun. (Revue du Marche Commun (96), Nov 66; 784-93).
- 4180 SHARMA (R K): Indo-African Joint ventures (Africa Quarterly 6(2), Jul-Sep 66; 135-46).
- 4181 LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE Nouveaux secteurs industriels. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 45-48).
- 4182 INDUSTRIES de transformation: En Afrique noire francophone et a Madagascar depuis l' independance (Europe France Outremer Dec 66; (443), 9).
- 4183 INDUSTRIES de transformation crees depuis l' independance et les projets dans les 14 Etats. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 13-19).
- 4184 PERSPECTIVES DE l' industrie des materiaux de construction en Afrique. (Industries et Travaux L' Outremer 14 Nov 66; 917-19).
- 4185 PERSPECTIVES DE l' verrerie en Afrique Orientale. (Industries et Travaux d' Outremer 14 Dec 66; 996-98).
- 4186 LE F.E.D. et l' industrialisation. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 11).
- 4187 CHARBONNEL (Jean): F.A.C. et l' industrialisation. (Europe France Outremer Dec 66 (443), 10).
- 4188 SEN (Sanjoy): Indo-African Joint ventures in East and Central Africa. (Indo-African Trade Journal 2(11-12) Nov-Dec 66; 38-40).
- 4189 KIBAKI (Mwai): Significant increase in tempo of development (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 13).
- 4190 MERGERS SET trend for industry growth. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66; 1).
- 4191 NIXON (F I) & STOUTJESDIJK (J): Industrial development in the Kenya and Uganda development plans. (East African Economic Review (New Series) 2(2), Dec 66; 65-78).
- 4192 TYRELL (T): Industrial progress in Kenya. (East African Trade & Industry 12(153), Nov-Dec 66; 46-47).
- 4193 DUPONT'S address from the Throne in Rhodesia: Industrialists planning major manufacturing developments. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2177), 30 Jun 66; 762-63).
- 4194 OPPENHEIMER (H F): Chance discovery that changed the future of a country. (South Africa) (Optima 16(2), Jun 66; 88-102).

- 4194 OPPENHEIMER (H F): Chance discovery that changed the future of a country. (South Africa) (Optima 16(2), Jun 66; 88-102)
- 4195 IMPLANTATION DE l' industrie de base du Congo- Kinshasa. (Industries et Travaux d' Outremer 14, Nov 66; 920-22).
- 4196 PROGRAMME DE developpment industriel du Cameroun (1966-1970). (Moniteur Africain (273), 21 Dec 66; 6).
- 4197 TURN-HART (Francis): Growth of West African industry-I (African Affairs 65(261), Oct 66; 281-88).
- 4198 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1965 (Nigeria Trade Journal 14(4), Oct-Dec 66; 176-83).
- 4199 OU EN est l' industrialisation du Mali? (Moniteur Africain (266), 2 Nov 66; 3).
- 4200 GETTING EGYPT industrialised (Arab Observer (329), 17 Oct 66; 44-47).
- 4201 MARSDEN (Eric): Where once the pharaohs ruled: New industries spring up by the Nile. (East African Standard 23 Nov 66; 11).
- 4202 EFFORT DE developpement industriel du Soudan. (Industries et Travaux d' Outremer 14 Dec 66; 999-1000).
- 4204 DAVIES (J A): Solar radiation estimates for Nigeria. (Nigerian Geographical Journal 9(2), Dec 66; 85-100).
- 4205 DICKSON (Allen): Une technique nouvelle en Afrique: Irrigation par aspersion. (Industries et Travaux d' Outremer 14 Nov 66; 925-30).
- 4206 CHANGING AFRICA: Volta River Project. (Bulletin of the African Geographical Association 2(2), Jul 66; 51-54).
- 4207 MACDONALD (Peter): Revolution in living: Housing schemes will make town a home as well as a job. (East African Standard (16444), 31 Mar 67; 9).
- 4208 AU SUD-Cameroun, une usine remise en fonctionnement: La Beciba connaît un developpement remarquable: De 45000 tonnes, sa production annuelle de ciment va passer à 110000 tonnes. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 52).
- 4209 UGOH (S U): Nigerian cement industry. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(1), Mar 66; 97-112).
- 4210 L' INDUSTRIE ELECRONIQUE: Cinq usines de montage. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 65).
- 4211 RADIO MANUFACTURE and assembly in Nigeria. (Nigeria Trade Journal 14(2), Apr-Jun 66; 54-59).
- 4212 GAKUO (E N): Electrification of the Mombasa -- Nairobi line (East African Trade & Industry 12(151), Sep-Oct 66; 31).
- 4214 SCHATZL (L): Basic data for projecting energy production and consumption in Nigeria. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(3), Nov 66; 403-26).
- 4215 OKOTH (Pius George): Harnessing the power of the Tana: Kinderuma Project forges ahead. (East African Standard 14 Oct 66; 8).
- 4216 NGEI (Paul): Greater building activity expected next year. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 13).
- 4218 L' INDUSTRIE DE L' ALUMINIUM: Un secteur bientôt complètement intégré sur le plan Africain. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 61-62).
- 4219 ZAMBIA TO send copper through Rhodesia again: May quit Commonwealth in quarrel with British Prime Minister. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2181), 28 Jul 66; 833-34).
- 4220 LA FUTURE industrie siderurgique: (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 66,68).
- 4221 SCHNELLMANN (G A): Iron ore reserves and the world's changing needs (Optima 16(2), Jun 66; 73-87).
- 4222 HUARD (Paul): Introduction et diffusion du fer du Tchad. (Journal of African History 7(3), 1966; 377-404).

- 4223 PLUMSTEAD (Edna P): Story of South Africa's coal. (Optima Dec 66; 186-213).
- 4224 OIL IS the test in Rhodesia. (Kenya Weekly News (2131) 16 Dec 66; 15).
- 4226 SEARCH FOR oil in South Africa - exploration based on latest scientific techniques. (African World Annual 66; 15-16).
- 4227 PRODUCTION DE petrole; a commence au printemps 1966. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 55).
- 4228 SECURITY COUNCIL imposes all-Nation ban on oil for Rhodesia: Some African amendments to British Government's resolution are defeated. (Rhodesia and Eastern Africa 43(2202), 22 Dec 66; 226).
- 4229 L' INDUSTRIE CHIMIQUE. (Europe France Outremer (443), Dec 66; 49-51).
- 4230 BILAN ET perspectives de l' industrie des produits pharmaceutiques en Afrique de l' Ouest. (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire 10(441), 30 Nov 66; 8923-25).
- 4231 MOSSERIO-MARLIO (C): Remboursement et libre circulation des produits pharmaceutique dans le Marche Commun. (Revue du Marche Commun (96), Nov 66; 794-99).
- 4232 RAAL (F A): Important development in the field of industrial diamonds. (Optima Dec 66; 221-25).
- 4234 NEW WEALTH from the Transvaal Bushveld - Phalaborwa mineral complex makes important contribution to the Republic's economy. (African World Annual 66; 18-19).
- 4235 OPPENHEIMER: SEARCH FOR new mining enterprises: Prospects of two new mines. (African World Aug 66; 17).
- 4236 ACTIVITE MINIERE au Congo-Brazzaville de 1962 a 1965. (Industries et Travaux d' Outremer 14, Dec 66; 1001-4).
- 4237 PRODUCTIONS MINIERES ont augmente au cours des dernieres annees. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 52-53).
- 4238 BILAN D' ACTIVITE 1965 de la Ste pour le developpement minier de la Cote d' Ivoire (SODEMI): (Bulletin de l' Afrique Noire (431), 21 Sep 66; 8711-12).
- 4239 AMALGAMATED TIN mines of Nigeria: Satisfactory results in a year of increasing costs. (West Africa (2575), 8 Oct 66; 1154).
- 4240 WOOD (F J): Guide to some German forestry plantations in Tanga Region. (Tanzania Notes and Records 66; Dec 66; 203-06).
- 4241 BAYOUMI (M S): Development of the animal industry under Gezira conditions. (Sudan Notes and Records (47), 1966; 104-110).
- 4242 LEDGER (H P): Economic background to the stall feeding of beef cattle in East Africa. (East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 31 1965; 35-39).
- 4243 KIDNER (E M): Beef production Part I- Nutrient requirements for normal and for rapid growth with fattening in relation to pasture composition. (East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 22(1), Jul 66; 34-37).
- 4244 KIDNER (E M): Beefproduction Part II -- Production from unrestricted access to pasture and from restricted access but with supplementary feeding. (East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 32(2), Oct 66; 91-95).
- 4245 MWANGI (Hosea): Quiet revolution in dairy industry. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66; 8).
- 4246 OKUMU (C) and BERRY (J C): Studies of milk production in crossbred dairy cattle. (East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 32(2), Oct 66; 163-71).
- 4248 BRETT (W J): Printing machines as modern as the processes they serve. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66; iv).

- 4249 HARRIS (J R) and ROWE (M P): Entrepreneurial patterns in the Nigeria sawmilling industry. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(10, Mar 66; 67-96).
- 4250 DEVELOPPEMENT DE l'industrie textile. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 49-50).
- 4251 L'INDUSTRIE TEXTILE: Un developpement remarquable dans presque tous les et-ats. (Europe France Outremer (442), Dec 66; 55-58).
- 4252 NIGERIA: MARKET for readymade garments. (Indo-African Trade Journal 2(11-12), Nov-Dec 66; 47-49).
- 4253 EGYPTIAN CIGARETTES. (Cairo Review 7(9), Sep 66; 6-7).
- 4254 SISAL--A gloomy future seems certain. (East African Trade Industry 12(153), Nov-Dec 66; 23).
- 4255 F A O. More money for Lake fishermen if Tanzania (Lake Victoria). (East African Standard 19 Nov 66; 8).
- 4256 AYODO (S O): Tourist growth rate is accelerating East African trade and industry 12(152), Oct-Nov 66; 19).

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- 4257 HUNTER (John M): Ascertaining population carrying capacity under traditional system of agriculture in developing countries. (Professional Geographer 13(1), May 66; 151-54).
- 4258 SPRAGUE (G F): Challenge to agriculture. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 23-30).
- 4259 DE SILVA (Enid): New farmers on the Plateau Wheatfields (Kenya)(East African Standard 23 Dec 66; 8).
- 4260 HAMLYN (Noel): Promoting a new outlook among African farmers in Rhodesia. (Optima 16(3), Sep 66; 151-60).
- 4261 DANIEL (J B): Swaziland: Some problems of an African rural economy in a developing country. (South African Geographical Journal 48, Dec 66; 90-100).
- 4262 GRIFFIN (K B): Algerian agriculture in transition. (Oxford University Institute of Economics Statistics 27(4), Nov 65; 229-52).
- 4263 BROWN (I Langdale): Some aspects of land capability assessment in Africa. (African Affairs 65(261), Oct 66; 307-316).
- 4264 JOY (J L): Economics of food production. (African Affairs 65(261), Oct 66; 317-28).
- 4265 KHASAKHULA (Mr): Kenya's policy on food production. (East African Standard 24 Nov 66; 6).
- 4266 RUSSELL (E W): Bearing of ecology on land use. (African Affairs 65(261), Oct 66; 299-306).
- 4267 SITUATION ET perspectives des autres produits agricoles d'exportation. (435), 19 Oct 66; 8798-8800).
- 4268 WELIS (J C): Government investment in Nigerian agriculture: Some unsettled issues. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(1), Mar 66; 37-48).
- 4269 PLACE DU palmier a huile dans l'economie Dahomeenne. (Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire (435), 19 Oct 66; 8796-97).
- 4270 KROHN (Hans-Broder): Financement de la politique agricole commune. (Revue du Marche Commun (97), Dec 66; 839-42).
- 4271 NGOM-NGOUDI (Prosper): "Vocation agricole" de l'Afrique ou economie du developpement. (Presence Africaine 59, 95-126).
- 4272 WATT (D Forbes): Work for progress and the recent design agricultural development policy in Uganda. (East African Economic Review(New Series)2(2), Dec 66; 49-64).
- 4273 ANGAINE (Jackson): Five Departments keep watch on land. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 6).

- 4274 HEYER (J): Kenya's agricultural development policy. (East African Economic Review (New Series) 2(2), Dec 66; 35-48).
- 4275 HODGSON (Peter): More farmers switching from jembe to tractor (East African Standard 28 Oct 66; 10).
- 4276 ROTH (Yair) & BRENNER (Y S): Mechanisation of agriculture in West Africa. (Africa Quarterly 6(2), Jul-Sep 66; 147-54).
- 4277 BOUMEDIENNE (President): Intensification of the agricultural self-management programme: An inaugural address. 1 Nov 66; 1).
- 4278 STEPHENS (John): New farming revolution in Algeria. (East African Standard 4 Oct 66; 4).
- 4279 KRIESEL (Herbert C): Some considerations bearing on International transfer of agricultural technology with particular reference to poultry in Nigeria. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(2), Jul 66; 167-84).
- 4280 HANSEN (Ben): Marginal productivity wage theory and subsistence wage theory in Egyptian agriculture. (Journal of Development Studies 2(4), Jul 66; 367-407).
- 4281 MARTINA (A): Discussion of the concept of disguised unemployment in traditional agriculture with specific reference to Africa, South of the Sahara. (South African Journal of Economics 34(4), Dec 66; 305-321).
- 4282 HOPKINS (D P): Fertilizers. (Kenya Weekly News (2115), 26 Aug 66; 41).
- 4283 FERTILITY; food and fertilisers. (West Africa (2575), 8 Oct 66; 1153).
- 4284 WATTS (E R): Wide scope still for education of farmers. (East African Standard 30 Sep 66; 10).
- 4285 PURI (G S): Fodder resources of Africa: A report on STRC (OMU)/FAO Symposium on Fodder crops and Follows. (African Soils 11(3), Sep-Dec 66; 555-58).
- 4286 AGBOOLA (S A): Contributions of the Food Research Institute, Stanford, to food crop studies in Tropical Africa -- A Review article. (Nigerian Geographical Journal 9(2), Dec 66; 145-54).
- 4287 PROCESS YOUR own food. EC's advice (West Africa 2580, 12 Nov 66; 1295).
- 4289 OKE (O L): Chemical studies on some Nigerian Foodstuffs: Kpokpogari (processed Cassava). (Tropical Science 7, 1966; 23-27).
- 4290 COURSEY (D G): Food Technology and the Yam in West Africa. (Tropical Science 7, 1966; 152-59).
- 4291 BEZOT (Pierre): Improvement of varieties and cereal management practices in Chad. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 341-46).
- 4292 EBERHART (S A): Maize breeding in Kenya. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 399-412).
- 4293 EBERHART (S A): Selection de maïs du Kenya. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 413-28).
- 4294 AKINBODE (B O): Late maize variety/planting date trial in Western Nigeria. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 229-34).
- 4295 CHINWUBA (P M): Problems of expanding maize production in Nigeria. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 201-6).
- 4296 TAHIR (W M): Review of Federal work on maize improvement in Nigeria. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 185-92).
- 4297 WEBSTER (Orrin J): Outline of maize project at Samaru, 1965. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 147-54).

- 4298 WIGGIN (Henry S): Maize breeding programme, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources Western Nigeria. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 223-24).
- 4299 MABADEJE (S A): Progress report on the Federal Maize Pathology Programme. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 213-16).
- 4300 MPOUMA (L C): Report from Eastern Cameroon. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 395-98).
- 4301 OKONKWO (G T): Brief review of maize fertiliser trials in Eastern Nigeria. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 241-44).
- 4302 CONTE (J Le): Breeding of white Dahomey maize: Niaouli 7. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 255-60).
- 4303 JACQUOT (Michel): Maize improvement at the IRAT Station, Sefa, Casamance, Senegal. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 299-306).
- 4304 ABI FARIN (A O): Research programme en pennisetum millets at Kano, Northern Nigeria. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 139-42).
- 4305 ETASSE (C): Improvement of pennisetum millet at the Bombay CRA (Senegal). (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 269-76).
- 4306 NABOS (J): Present state of research work on improved varieties and cultivation methods of millet and Sorghum in Niger. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 365-82).
- 4307 SENE (Djibril): Production of millets, sorghums and maize in the Republic of Senegal. (African Soils 11(1/2), Jan-Aug 66; 285-90).
- 4308 CRUSHING OF palm kernels in Nigeria. (Nigeria Trade Journal 14(4), Oct-Dec 66; 172-75).
- 4309 SHAXSON (T F): Planning and conservation for tea in Malawi. Conservation (World Crops 18(3), Sep 66; 55-61).
- 4310 MHANGO (Francis): Tobacco-Malawi's principal export crop. (Malawi News 10(422), 13 Dec 66; 2).
- 4311 BATTEN (John): Presents of Kenya coffee mailed to many lands. (East African Standard 27 Dec 66; 4).
- 4312 COFFEE AND the small grower. (Kenya Weekly News (2116), 2 Sep 66; 9).
- 4313 LYDALL (J G): Quality and transport problems in the coffee industry (Kenya) (East African Trade & Industry 12(152), Oct-Nov 66; 41).
- 4314 EXPORTERS PUT their views on quality of Coffee. (East African Standard (16441), 25 Mar 67; 6).
- 4315 WEHNER (Harrison G): Supply functions of Ghanaian cocoa: A comment. (Journal of Farm Economics 48(2), May 66; 467-68).
- 4316 NIGERIA'S COCOA processing factory: The Nigerian Cocoa Products Limited. (Nigeria Trade Journal 14(3), Jul-Sep 66; 123-25).
- 4317 MERSLIER (Y): Crise de l'arachide Senegalaise au debut des annees trente. (Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 826-77).
- 4318 DETRIE (JFM): Sisal: World industry on a tightrope. (East African Standard 30 Sep 66; 20).
- 4319 SISAL -- a gloomy future seems certain (Kenya) (East African Trade & Industry 12(153), Nov-Dec 66; 23).
- 4320 USING WEST Africa's cotton (West Africa 2583, 3 Dec 66; 1395).
- 4321 UGANDA TO cut subsidies to cotton growers. (East African Trade and Industry 12(153), Nov-Dec 66; 51).
- 4322 OKE (O.L.): Chemical studies on some Nigerian vegetables (Tropical Science 7, 1966; 128-51).

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

- 4323 HAKAM (A N): Motivation to invest and the locational pattern of Foreign private industrial investments in Nigeria. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(1), Mar 66; 49-66).

CO-OPERATIVES

- 4324 ZAHER (Aref): Arab economic cooperation (Arab Observer (329) 17 Oct 66; 48-49).
- 4325 PANDEY (Kashi Nath): Role of Cooperation: A new approach to Africa. (AICC Economic Review 17(24), 1 Jul 66; 13-16).
- 4326 REAL CO-OPERATION in Africa at economic meeting. (Malawi News 10(427), 30 Dec 66; 2).
- 4327 CUCULIC (Marijan): Economic cooperation between Yugoslavia and countries of East Africa. (Review of International Affairs 17(390-91), 5 Jul 66;).
- 4327a HODGSON (Peter): Cooperatives can overcome troubles. (East African Standard 2 Dec 66; 10).
- 4328 EXCERPTS FROM the report of the presidential Special committee of enquiry into the Cooperative Movement and Marketing Boards. (Mbioni 111(7), Dec 66; 20-64).
- 4329 EXCERPTS FROM the White Paper on the Report (Cooperative Movement) (Mbioni 111 (7), Dec 66; 20-64).
- 4330 SJUL (John S): Introduction and commentary on cooperatives. (Mbioni 111 (7), Dec 66; 2-20).
- 4331 KAPFERER (Bruce): CO-OPERATION Leadership and village structure. (Institute for Social Research (1), 1-77).
- 4332 TRAPPE (Paul): Cooperatives dans les pays anglophones au Sud du Sahara. (Presence africaine 59, 1966; 77-94).
- 4333 WELLS (Jerome C): Isradi Moshar in Nigeria: An estimate of returns. (Journal of Farm Economics 48(2), May 66; 279-94).

SOCIALISM

- 4334 CLARK (Ralph): Does African Socialism make economic sense? (Transition 6(26), 1966; 47-49).
- 4335 SOCIALISM AND the new states: A stronger Soviet line discusses ideological and political aspects of the new Soviet programme for Asian and African countries which aspire to socialism. (Mizan 8(5), Sep-Oct 66; 202-8).
- 4336 MAZRUI (Ali A): Socialised capitalism in East Africa. (Africa Quarterly 6(3), Oct-Dec 66; 222.27).

SOCIOLOGY

CULTURE

- 4337 MALAKA(Victor): Relations culturelles Maroc-Senegal. (Nouvelle 20(1009), 8-14 Dec 66; 3).
- 4338 BLEEKER (C J): Pattern of ancient Egyptian culture. (Journal of World History 9, 1965/66; 107-33).
- 4339 ACCORD DE cooperation culturelle scientifique et technique entre le Government de la Republique Francaise et le Government imperial d' Ethiopie. (Revue Juridique et Politique (4), Oct-Dec 66; 627-38).
- 4340 CONVENTION CULTURELLE entre le Government de la Republique Francaise et le Government imperial d' Ethiopie. (Revue Juridique et Politique (4), Oct-Dec 66; 623-26).

FESTIVALS

- 4341 OBAMA (J B): Cameroon, a Microcosm of Negritude: Preparation of the first festival in Dakar. (Abbia (12/13), Jun 66; 13-72).

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY

- 4342 BILAN DE la prevoyance sociale au Gabon. (Moniteur Africain (266), 2 Nov 66; 14).
- 4343 LUSK (Isabel M): Role of the Church in social welfare work. (South African Outlook 97(1147), Dec 66; 202-5).
- 4344 TANNER (Ralph): Sex behind bars: a study of sexual behavior in East African prisons. (Transition 6(ii) 27, (4), 1966; 28-34).
- 4345 MORTIMER (M): Famine relief work in East Africa: Voluntary aid organisations' achievements and shortcomings. (African World Oct 66; 11).
- 4346 AKINOLA (R A): Flood problems in Ibadan, Western Nigeria. (Nigerian Geographical Journal 9(2), Dec 66; 101-14).
- 4347 LAMBOTTE (C): Sicklanemle fleau hereditaire africain. (Problemes Sociaux Congolais (73), Jun 66; 5-38).
- 4348 TAYLOR (Sidney): Corruption Ghana's main enemy. (East African Standard (16257), 24 Aug 66; 10).
- 4349 AKINGBIDE (P I): Gun-running and slave trade: Arab in Africa: A reappraisal. (Kenya Weekly News 2127, 18 Nov 66; 30).
- 4350 RODNEY (Walter): African slavery and other forms of social oppression on the Upper Guinea Coast in the context of the Atlantic slave-trade. (Journal of African History 7(3), 1966; 431-44).
- 4352 BAKER (Anthony): Problems of the Freedom Ferry (Refugee Problem in Bechuanaland) (East African Standard 28 Sep 66; 8).
- 4353 EXODUS FROM the North. (West Africa 2580, 12 Nov 66; 1277).
- 4354 EXODUS FROM the North. (West Africa 2582, 19 Nov 66; 1317-19).
- 4355 SETTLING THE refugees (West Africa 2582, 26 Nov 66; 1360).
- 4356 SETTLING THE refugees. (West Africa 2583, 3 Dec 66; 1400).

POPULATION PROBLEM

- 4357 KARMERSCHEN (David R): Four fallacies regarding the population situation in under-developed countries. (Asian Economic Review 9, 1967; 145-85).

- 4358 AFRICA'S SOARING birth-rate (Malawi News 10(426), 27 Dec 66; 2).
- 4359 DEMOGRAPHIC SITUATION in Western Africa. (Economic Bulletin for Africa 6(2), Jul 66; 89-102).
- 4360 OLUSANYA (P)): Adequacy of existing census and vital statistics for demographic research and planning. (Nigeria Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(1), Mar 66; 141-50).
- 4361 OLUSANYA (P)): Implications of population growth in Nigeria. Some lessons from the Mauritian experience. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(2), Jul 66; 311-29).
- 4362 EKE (I I U): Population of Nigeria, 1952-1965. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(2), Jul 66; 289-310).
- 4363 HENIN (R A): Re-estimation of the Nomadic population of the six Northern Provinces. (Sudan Notes and Records 47, 1966; 145-47).
- 4364 LANCASTER (C S): Reciprocity, Redistribution and the male life cycle: Variations in Middle River Tonga social organization. (African Social Research (2), Dec 66; 139-58).
- 4365 LEMARCHAND (Rene): Social change and political modernisation in Burundi. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(4), Dec 66; 401-34).

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- 4366 TALASHI (Firuz K): Interact gives youth a chance for service (East African Standard 5 Oct 66; 8).
- 4367 ROSSILLION (C): Civic service and community works in Mali. (International Labour Review 93(1), Jan 66; 50-65).

WOMEN

- 4368 ODINGA (M.D): Blast of the Trumpet: African women. (Kenya Weekly News(2118) 16 Sep 66; 9).
- 4369 JOHANNES Experiences of a pioneer woman: JS van der spuy. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 66-68).
- 4370 LLOYD (Jessie): Pioneer women of Rhodesia. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 75-79).
- 4371 PYE (Faye): Aspects of psychology of South African Women. (Race 7(2), Oct 65; 123-30).
- 4372 WANE (Y): Condition sociale de la femme touchouleur (Foutatoro): (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire Ser B 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 771-825).
- 4373 FAUCQUE (L.P.): Femme dans la societe algerienne. (Afrique et l'Asie (76), 1966; 2-14).
- 4374 AFTER 2,000 YEARS, women in the office are here to stay. (East African Standard (16259), 26 Aug 66; xii),

RURAL

- 4375 UDO (R K): Transformation of rural settlement in British Tropical Africa. (Nigerian Geographical Journal 9(2), Dec 66; 129-44).
- 4376 MBOYA (Tom): Rural progress and education, the key to a better future. (East African Standard 10 Dec 66; 1).
- 4377 WILLOT (H): Les realisations de l' A.I.D.R. en Afrique (Association Internationale de Developpement rural Outre-Mer). (Problemes Sociaux Congolais (73), Jul 66; 83-98).

- 4378 SOUILLAC (Pierre): Development rural en Afrique francophone. (Project: Civilisation Travail Economie 7, Jul-Aug 66; 939-53).
- 4380 KAWAWA (R M): and BOMANI (P): Rural development in Tanzania: Papers presented to the Rural Development Seminar. (Mbioni II(11), Apr 66; 1-27).
- 4381 JEDDI (Mohamed): Une zone de promotion rurale: la vallee de la Medjer'a. (Europe France Outremer (442), Nov 66; 39-42).

URBAN

- 4382 SCAFF (Alvin H): Impact of Urbanization in Africa on the labor force and economic development. (Maghreb Digest 4(11/12), Nov-Dec 66; 5-24).
- 4383 DELVIS (Jacques): Villes d' Afrique tropicale (Civilisation 16, 1966; 26-41).
- 4384 JENKINS (George): African urban research conference. (African Studies Bulletin 9(3), Dec 66; 45-47).
- 4385 HART (G H T) & PARTRIDGE (T C): Factors in the development of the urban fringe North-west of Johannesburg. (South African Geographical Journal 48, Dec 66; 32-44).
- 4386 SHARP (R): Bantu town-new style: A better way of life for the Urban Bantu. (African World Aug 66; 6-7).
- 4387 HARRELL (Roger H): Governmental capacity in developing nations: A survey of urbanization in Tunisia. (Maghreb Digest 4(9/10), Sep-Oct 66; 5-36).
- 4388 OKEDIJI (O O): and OKEDINI (F O): Marital stability and social structure in an African city. (Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 8(1), Mar 66; 151-63).

NATIONALISM

- 4389 TRIMINGHAM (J Spencer): Islam and secular nationalism in Africa (Islam in politics, a symposium) (Muslim World 56, 1966; 303-07).
- 4390 KYLE (Keith): Gandhi, Harry Thuku and early Kenya nationalism. (Transition 6(ii) 27, (4) 1966; 16-22).
- 4391 VERHAEGEN (ARHB): Pan-Arabist Revolution is bound to succeed. (East African Standard 30 Nov 66; 8).
- 4392 RAHIM (Muddathir Abdel): Early Sudanese Nationalism, 1900-38. (Sudan Notes and Records, 47, 1966; 39-64).
- 4393 SHEPHERD (George W): National integration and the Southern Sudan. (Journal of Modern African Studies 4(2), Oct 66; 193-212).

ROYALTY

- 4394 WILLIAMS (David): Changing role of chiefs in Africa. (Optima Dec 66; 214-220).

BLIND

- 4395 NJERU (Matther): Society that cares for Tribe of the blind. (East African Standard 24 Sep 66; 4).

RACE

- 4396 ONWUACHI (P Chike) and WOLFE (Alvin W): Place of anthropology in the future of Africa. (Human Organisation 25(Summer 66; 93-95).

- 4397 ASHBY (G W): Church and Segregation. (South African Outlook 97(1147), Dec 66; 200-201).
- 4398 BANTON (Michael): Race as a social category (Race 8(1), Jul 66; 1-16).
- 4399 BOGI (Ben): Africans and Asians. (Kenya Weekly News (2115), 26 Aug 66; 8).
- 4400 ROTBERG (Robert I): Race relations and politics in colonial Zambia: The Elwell Incident. (Race 7(1), Jul 65; 17-30).
- 4401 COMTE (Gilbert): Voyage all pays de l' Apartheid (Le Monde 15-21 Dec 66; 4).
- 4402 HORRELL (Muriel): Evolution recent de la situation au Transkei. (Civilisation 16, 1966; 547-55).
- 4403 HORRELL (Muriel): Group Areas" du Transvaal (Civilisations 16, 1966; 267-73).
- 4404 RICHARDS (Audrey I): Multi-tribalism in African urban areas. (Civilisations 16, 1966; 354-64).
- 4405 SCHWELB (Egon): International conventions on the elimination (International and Comparative Law Quarterly 15, 1966; 996-1068).
- 4406 GARBETT (G Kingsley): Rhodesia Chief's dilemma: Government officer or tribal leader? (Race 8(2), Oct 66; 113-28).
- 4407 HAMNETT (Ian): Maseru Stock Fall Club: A multi-racial experiment in Southern Africa. (Race 8(2), Oct 66; 175-84).

PREHISTORIC

- 4408 DAVIES (Oliver): Life and development among the earliest humans in Africa. (Tarikh 1(3), 1966; 12-19).
- 4409 LEAKEY (L S B): Evolution of man in the African continent. (Tarikh 1(3), 1966; 1-11).
- 4410 DESMOND CLARK (J): etc: Pleistocene fossiliferous Lake Beds of the Malawi (Nyasa) Rift: A Preliminary report. (American Anthropologist 68(2), Pt 2, Apr 66; 46-87).
- 4411 DESMOND CLARK (J): Initial investigation of the archaeology of Karonga District, Malawi. (American Anthropologist 68(2), Pt 2, Apr 66; 67-87).
- 4412 CORYNDON (S C): Preliminary report on some fossils from the Chiwondo Beds of the Karongo District, Malawi. (American Anthropologist 68(2), Pt 2 Apr 66; 59-66).
- 4413 DANIELS (S G H): Later stone age. (Tarikh 1(3), 1966; 20-32).
- 4414 DESMOND CLARK (J): Achenlian occupation sites in the Middle East and Africa: A study in cultural variability. (American Anthropologist 68(2), Pt 2, Apr 66; 202-30).
- 4415 MARCHESEAU (J): Sur la découverte d'un gisement à industrie paleolithique dans le nord-ouest du Dahomey. (Bulletin de l' Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 575-94).
- 4416 SMITH (Philip E L): Late-paleolithic of Northeast Africa in the light of recent research. (American Anthropologist 68(2), Pt 2, Apr 66; 326-55).
- 4417 FAGAN (Brian): Iron-age in sub-Saharan Africa -II: Iron age of Zambia. (Current Anthropology 27(4), Oct 66; 453-62).
- 4418 SUMMERS (Roger): Iron-age in Sub-Saharan Africa-III: Iron age of Southern Rhodesia. (Current Anthropology 7(4), Oct 66; 463-84).
- 4419 ARKELL (J): Iron-age in sub-Saharan Africa-I: Iron age in the Sudan. (Current Anthropology 7(4), Oct 66; 451-52).

ETHNOLOGY

- 4420 GAYRE OF GAYRE (R): Ethnological elements of Africa-II. *Africa Quarterly* 6(1), Jul-Sep 66; 3-16).

INDIANS

- 4421 TANGRI (Roger K): Asians in Kenya: a political history. (*Africa Quarterly* 6(2), Jul-Sep 66; 107-27).
- 4422 HUTTENBACK (Robert M): Indians in South Africa, 1860-1914: The British Imperial philosophy of trial. (*English Historical Review* 81, 1966; 273-97).

AFRICA (General)

- 4423 SSERUYIDDE (Aloysius): Europeans and Africans. (*Kenya Weekly News* 2117, 9 Sep 66; 23).
- 4424 MAQUET (Jacques): Africanite et Americanite. (*Presence Africaine* 59, 1966; 9-16).
- 4425 PRAUSE (Francois): Troisieme race. (*Afrique et l'Asie* 76, 1966; 15-30).
- 4426 VAN WAEVELDE (J): Signification anthropologique de la liberte bantoue. (*CEPSI* 74, Sep 66; 3-50).
- 4427 VAN WAEVELDE (J): Elements d'une anthropologie bantoue. (*Problemes Sociaux Congolais* (72), Mar 66; 3-38).
- 4428 MCKAY (Vernon): American government and the American Africanist. (*Africa Report* 11(8), Nov 66; 51-53).
- 4429 FRASER (Elizabeth): African drums and drumming - Social ceremonial role in tribal life. (*African World News* 6-7).
- 4431 PHILLIPSON (D W): Change from hunting and gathering to tribalism and agriculture in Africa. (*Tarikh* 1(3), 1966; 33-44).

EAST AFRICA

- 4432 DOORNBOS (M): Stanley's blood-brotherhood. (*Uganda Journal* 30(2), 1966; 209-10).
- 4433 HIGGINS (S): Acholi birth customs. (*Uganda Journal* 30(2), 1966; 175-82).
- 4434 LAMBURN (R.G.F.): Angoni raid on Masasi in 1882. (*Tanzania Notes and Records* 66, Dec 66; 207-14).
- 4435 MWAKIO (J M): Tribalism is a myth. (*Kenya Weekly News* (213), 30 Dec 66; 12).
- 4436 KNAPPERT (J): Miraji - the Swahili legend of Mohammed's ascension. (*Swahili* 36(2), Sep 66; 105-56).
- 4437 GATABAKI (Kungu): Chiefs in transition. (*Kenya Weekly News* (2119) 23 Sep 66; 23, 24, & 31).
- 4438 LLOO (Albert): LUO. (*Kenya Weekly News* (2120) 11 Nov 66; 24).
- 4439 EASTMAN (Carol M) & TOPIN (Farouk M): Siu: Notes on the people and their language. (*Swahili* 36(2), Sep 66; 22-48).
- 4440 TANNER (R E S): European leadership in small communities in Tanganyika prior to independence: (*Race* 7(2), Oct 65; 289-302).
- 4441 TANNER (R E S): Cattle theft in Musoma, 1958-1959. (*Tanzania Notes and Records* 65, Mar 66; 31-42).
- 4442 IMPERATO (F J): Witchcraft and traditional medicine among Luo of Tanzania. (*Tanzania Notes and Records* 66; Dec 1966; 193-202).

- 4443 BROCK (Beverley): Nyiha of Mbozi. (Tanzania Notes and Records 65, Mar 66; 1-30).
- 4444 TENRA (Eric): Use of digging sticks, bord stones, and stone balls among the Sandawe. (Tanzania Notes and Records 66; Dec 66; 187-92).
- 4445 BEIDELMAN (T O): Notes on the Vidunda of Eastern Tanganyika. (Tanzania Notes and Records 65, Mar 66; 63-80).

CENTRAL AFRICA

- 4446 GIIMURRAY (Francis John): Kurova Guva. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 28-30).
- 4447 TURNER (Victor): Sorcery in its social setting: a review article. (African Social Research 2, Dec 66; 159-64).
- 4448 HOWMAN (R H G): Chieftainship. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 10-14).
- 4450 GELFAND (Michael): Great Muzukuru: His role in the Shona Clan. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 38-41).
- 4451 MATTHEWS (J B): Account of the history of the Vatande. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 31-32).
- 4452 RHODESIANS ARE most remarkable people: Warm tribute from General Sir John Kennedy, a former governor. (East Africa and Rhodesia 42(2178), 7 Jul 66; 775-76).
- 4453 CHAPARADZA (L Washington): African confidence trick. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 85-86).
- 4454 TAYLOR (Guy A): Matebele headring (Isidhlohlo) and some fragments of history (Reprinted from NADA NO.3, 1965). (NADA 9(3), 1966; 80-84).
- 4455 MANDEBELE Mandebele's first elephant hunt. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 69-71).
- 4456 ELLIOTT (A.D.): Witchcraft in the Lowveld. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 5-9).
- 4457 HOWMAN (E G): Superstitious race. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 33-37).
- 4458 JEFFREYS (M D W): Witchcraft in the Calabar Province. (African Studies 25(2), 1966; 95-100).
- 4459 KIRORO (Justin): Teacher who became a spiritmedium. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 72).
- 4460 SICARD (Harald): Karanga stars. (NADA 9(3), 1966; 42-65).

SOUTHERN AFRICA

- 4462 SILBERBAUER (G B) and KUTER (A J): Kgalagari master and Bushmen sergs: Some observations. (African Studies 25(4), 1966; 171-80).
- 4463 JANSEN (G J): Some observations about ritual mutilation in a Transkei Mission Hospital, with special reference to the Ingqithi-custom. (African Studies 25(2), 1966; 73-80).
- 4464 WILLCOX (A R): Sheep and sheep-herders in South Africa. (Africa 36(4), Oct 66; 432-38).
- 4465 OOSTHUIZEN (G C): Attitudes towards Christian churches in the Ciskei. (African Studies 25(2), 1966; 81-94).
- 4466 BERLYN (Philliopa): Kung Bushmen and their social system: secret of ability to survive in desert condition. (African World Nov 66; 10).
- 4467 BEIDELMAN (T O): Swazi Royal Ritual. (Africa 36(4), Oct 66; 373-405).
- 4468 FEDDEMA (J P): Tswana ritual concerning rain. (African Studies 25(4), 1966; 181-96).
- 4469 VAN NIEKERK (B J): Notes on the administration of justice among the Kweni. (African Studies 25(1), 1966; 37-40).
- 4470 LARSON (T J): Significance of rainmaking for the Mbukama. (African Studies 25(1), 1966; 23-36).

SOUTH-WEST & CENTRAL AFRICA

- 4471 LAMY (M): Etude d' integration partielle: obligations derivant du mariage. (Problemes Sociaux Congolais (72), Mar 66; 39-62).
- 4472 BIEBUYCK (Daniel): Rights in land its resources among the Nyanga (Republic Congo-Leopoldville); (Memoires Academie royale des sciences d' Outre-mer 24(2), 1966; 1-45).
- 4473 LERAT (S): Manganese du Gabon. (Cashiers d' Outre-Mer 19(76), Oct-Dec 66; 354-63).

WEST AFRICA

- 4474 BENUS (Edmond): TOUAREG DU Sahel nigerian. (Cashiers d' Outre-Mer 19(73), Jan-Mar 66; 5-34).
- 4475 CRONJE (Suzanne): Nigerians. (New African 5(10), Dec 66; 226-27).
- 4476 EKEJIUBA (Felicia): Omu Okwei: the Merchant Queen of Ossomari. (Nigerian Magazine 90, Sep 66; 213-20).
- 4477 MAFIAMBIA (P C): Ekot Ngba of Mamfe Division (Abbia (14/15), Jul-Dec 66; 89-98).
- 4478 MORTON-WILLIAMS (Peter): Two studies of Ifa divination. Introduction: The mode of divination. I Bascom (William): Odu Ifa: The name of the signs. II McClelland (E M): Significance of number in the Odu of Ifa. (Africa 36(4), Oct 66; 406-31).
- 4479 ALAGOA (E J): Ijo origins and migrations-I (Nigeria Magazine (91), Dec 66; 279-88).
- 4480 HALLAM (W K R): Men behind traditions. (Nigeria Magazine (91), Dec 66; 271-78).
- 4481 WATSON (Ian): Soyinka dance of the forests. (Transition 6(ii) 27, (4) 1966; 24-26).
- 4482 MOHAMADOU (E): Historical introduction to the study of Northern Cameroon societies. (Abbia (12/13), Jun 66; 233-72).
- 4484 ALAGOA (Ebiegberi Joe): Oral tradition among the Ijo of the Niger Delta. (Journal of African History 7(3), 1966; 405-20).
- 4485 Igbo: An ordeal for aristocrats. (Nigeria Magazine (80) Sep 66; 169-83).
- 4486 STEVENS (Philips): Orisha-Nla festival. (Nigeria Magazine 90, Sep 66; 184-99).
- 4487 QUARCOO (A K): Note on ancestor cult in Ghana. (Research Review (University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies 3(1), 1966; 74-77).
- 4488 PARTOS (Elizabeth): Observations on spectator-performer arrangements of some traditional Ghanaian performances. (Research Review 2(3), 1966; 61-66).
- 4489 WHO ARE the Ghanaians? (West Africa (2574), 1 Oct 66; 1113-14).
- 4490 DENTEH (A C): Birth rites of the Akans. (Research Review (University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies), 3(1), 1966; 78-81).
- 4491 VILLIEN-ROSSI (Marie-Louise): "Kinda" de Bamako. (Cashiers d' Outre-Mer 19(76), Oct-Dec 66; 364-81).
- 4492 HAMFATE BA (Ahmadou): Fulani of Mali and their culture. (Abbia (14/15), Jul-Dec 66; 55-58).
- 4493 JEFFREYS (M D W): Some notes on the Fulani of Bamenda. (Abbia (14/15), Jul-Dec 66; 127-34).

- 4494 SILLA (Ousemane): Persistance des castes dans la societe wolof contemporaine. (Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire Ser B 28(3/4), Jul-Oct 66; 731-70).

NORTH AFRICA

- 4495 BYNON (J): Riddle telling among the Berbers of Central Morocco. (African Language Studies 7, 1966; 80-104).
- 4496 FERNEA (Robert A) and KENNEDY (John G): Initial adaptations to resettlement: A new life for Egyptian Nubians. (Current Anthropology 7(3), Jun 66; 349-54).
- 4497 TALAL (Asad): Note on the history of the Kababish tribe. (Sudan Notes and Records (47), 1966; 79-87).
- 4498 CAVENDISH (M W): Custom of placing pebbles on Nubian Graves. (Sudan Notes and Records 47, 1966; 151-56).

NORTH-EAST AFRICA

- 4501 STRELCYN (Stefan): Medecines du begander et du Tchelga (Ethiopie): d'Abbaba garred. (Africana Bulletin (5), 1966; 53-92).
- 4502 DJIBOUTI (John Talbot): People of French Somaliland face difficult decision. (Africa Research Limited (8), 1966; 16).

LAW

- 4503 WILSON (Robert R.): International law and the Commonwealth, 1907-1967. (American Journal of International Law 60, 1967; 770-81).
- 4504 ANAND (R P): Attitude of the Asian-African States toward certain problems of International law (International and Comparative Law Quarterly 15, 1966; 55-75).
- 4505 DUPUY (Rene-Jean): Jurisprudence de la cour de justice des Communautés Europeennes. (Revue du Marche Commun (26), Nov 66; 821-823).
- 4506 DERRETT (J Duncan M) : Fiduciary principles, the African family, and Hindu Law. (International and Comparative Law Quarterly 15, 1966; 1205-16).
- 4507 MAGUT (P K Arap): Outlaw of Africa. (Kenya Weekly News(2187) 13 Nov 66; 26-27).
- 4508 VANDERLINDEN (J) : Propos de quelques ouvrages Recents de Droit Africain. (Africa 36 (4), Oct 66; 359-72).
- 4509 MACDONALD (Peter) : Rent tribunal hard at work: Tenant and landlord can both air their grievances. (East African Standard (16451), 8 Apr 67; 4).
- 4510 PALLEY (Ahrn) : Land Apportionment Act applies to Europeans and indigenous Africans only. (Africa Research Limited 5/66; 6).
- 4511 ZIMBLE : La revendication des miniurs. (Jeune Afrique (290), 2 Oct 66; 22-24).
- 4512 JACKSON (H M G) : Notes on the marriage laws of the Amandebele Reprinted from NADA No. 3, 1925). (NADA 9) (3), 1966; 73-74).
- 4513 GOHIER (???) : Du dynamisme leopoldien de l'Etat congolais. (Problemes Sociaux Congolais (73), Jun 66; 39-72).
- 4514 RUBBENS (Antonie) : Independance des magistrats dans la Republique democratique du Congo. (Memoirs, Academie Royale des Sciences d' Outre-mer 34(4), 1966; 1-48).
- 4515 KEDJANYI (John) : Saghanughu and the Spread of Maliku law. (Research Review 2(3), 1966; 67-73).
- 4516 GHANA: Akuggo-addo to be Chief Justice. (West Africa (2575), 8 Oct 66; 1163).
- 4517 TALAT (EL Amin M). : Insanity and criminal responsibility "A Study of insanity as a defence in the criminal law of the Sudan". (Sudan Law Journal and Reports 1966; 238-61).
- 4518 TRUEBLOOD (Samuel J) : Settlement out of the court and the judge's function. (Sudan Law Journal and Reports 1966; 256-67).
- 4519 VANDERLINDEN (Jacques) : Introduction to the sources of Ethiopian law. (Journal of Ethiopian Law 3 (1), Jun 66; 227-55).
- 4520 FISHER (Stanley Z): Some aspects of Ethiopian Arrest Law: the eclectic approach to codification. (Journal of Ethiopian Law 3(2), Dec 66; 463-510).
- 4521 CHURCH (W L) : Commentary on the Law of Agency-representation in Ethiopia. (Journal of Ethiopian Law 3 (1), Jun 66; 303-16).
- 4522 FISHER (Stanley Z): Involuntary confessions and article 25, Criminal procedure code. Journal of Ethiopian Law 3(1), Jun 66; 330-33).
- 4523 KRZECZUNOWICZ (George) : Law of Filiation under the Civil code. (Journal of Ethiopian Law 3(2), Dec 66; 511-54).
- 4524 MEANS (Robert C): Constitutional right to judicial review of administrative proceedings : Threshold questions. (Journal of Ethiopian Law 3(1), Jun 66; 175-91).

ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT INDEX

Abd el Hamid Ben Badis 3426
 Acacia
 Southern Africa 91
 Acaridea
 Africa 103
 East Africa 102
 Acarina
 Mali 2381
 Rep South Africa 1109
 Upper Volta 2380
 Achatinidae
 West Africa 1108
 Acholi 4433
 Adult education
 Africa 211, 1219
 Africa, General
 Acaridea 103
 Adult education 1219
 Agricultural economics
 874, 906-07, 910,
 2032-34, 2059, 4258,
 4263-71
 Air transport 1947
 Aluminium industry 4218
 Amarygmini 2382
 Archives 2574, 3599
 Army 348, 1372, 2583, 3610-13
 Audio-visual teaching
 Adults 1219
 Bacillary dysentery 2407
 Banking 3034-35
 Balance of payment 40422
 Bibliographies, Printed
 Books 1-3, 3279-32
 Blinds 220, 3215, 4395
 Building engineering 1056
 Building industry 3130
 Cement industry 2085
 Chemical industry 4229
 Child sociology 3202
 Children literature 14
 Christianity 1197, 2498,
 2461
 Education 188-90, 1210,
 1213-14, 3437, 39
 Electronics industry 4210
 Elites 2207-08, 3212
 English literature 2432
 Ethnology 3221, 4420
 Exports 732, 4013-14
 Festivals 999, 2163, 3228
 Fine Arts 143-44, 1140-50,
 2416-19, 3343-47
 Folk songs 2232-33
 Folk tales 998
 Food 2407, 4286-87
 Foreign loans 848, 1992-98,
 2004, 3056-57, 4167
 Foreign policy
 Irt China 325
 Commonwealth 3593

Africa, General
 Europe 326
 Great Britain 327
 Rhodesia 328, 1352, 2438
 World 2570
 Forestry 74
 French literature 2432
 Fundamental rights 1356-59
 Geography 3480-81
 Glands 132
 Gold mining industry 2116
 Groundnuts 906-07
 Heads of States Conference
 2575
 Heteroptera 2378
 Human geography 3496
 Industrial economics 855-57,
 2005-14, 2028-29, 3092,
 4172, 4173, 4180-85.
 Insecta 93
 International trade 729,
 3952, 3995, 3999
 Investments 825-26
 Iron industry 4220
 Irrigation 1045, 1049, 4205
 Islam 1202, 3427-28
 Journalism 15-16, 1038
 Labour problems 767-68,
 1904, 4086
 Land laws 1023-24
 Laws 2265-69, 3254-55, 4504,
 4506-08
 Lay ministry 177
 Leaders 987
 Legislature 2576
 Lepidoptera 101, 2368-70
 Linguistics 160-61, 1182-
 88, 2443-44, 3400, 3401,
 3405
 Literature 1175-79, 2436-37,
 3386-91
 Madæporaria 2350
 Management 2995
 Marketing 706
 Medical education 1128
 Medicine 2401
 Mental illness 1127
 Meteorology 228
 Mission, Christianity 172
 Money 3025-27
 Motor-Car Industry 915
 Murder 2172
 Museums 1154-55
 Music 1169, 3354-58
 National income 3965
 Nationalism 2862, 3211, 4389
 Natural resources 1790,
 2910, 3960
 OAU 2577-82, 3604, 3609
 Oceanic transport 1939
 Petroleum industry 2098,
 2099, 2101

Africa General (contd.)

Phosphate Industry 2112
 Planning 739-40, 1868,
 2967
 Political activities 2235
 Political parties 1363-69,
 2577-82
 Population problem 2188,
 3190, 3192, 4358
 Population Conference 3190
 Population Geography 3495
 Port transport 799, 4121
 Portuguese literature
 2434
 Prehistoric race 3220,
 4408, 4409
 Prices 4028
 Primary education 206
 Private enterprise 2125-26
 Public enterprise 3156
 Public health & hygiene
 2403, 3338
 Public libraries 3299
 Punch Card 1059
 Race 993-1001, 2210,
 2224-35, 3225-29, 4423-31
 Race pathology 2212-13,
 4398
 Radio Broadcasting Corpo-
 ration 2307
 Radio influencing Adult
 education 211
 Railway transport 1931,
 3012
 Refugee problem 2181
 Religious activities 1001,
 2234
 Research 219
 Resources, production 3952
 Road transport 3007-08
 Rock painting 3352
 Royalty 4394.
 Rural sociology 983, 4377
 Science influencing
 Natural resources 1042
 Slavery 2177, 4349
 Small-scale industry 3153
 Socialism 950-53, 2138-46,
 3162, 3165, 4334-35
 Social research 3434
 Sociolinguistic research
 3400
 Soil 1077, 1079
 Spanish literature 2434
 Stanley, HM 234
 State & Press 1362
 Stone age 4413-14
 Struggle for independence
 330-31, 2571-72, 3596-97
 Student's life 3462-63
 Succulents 46
 Teaching technique, English
 language 199, 1210,
 2467-68

Africa General (contd.)

Teaching technique, History 1 14
 Teaching technique, Law 203,
 1213
 Textile industry 932, 4251
 Theatre 1171, 3376-77
 Town planning 1162-63
 Trade 697-99, 1800-02, 3968
 Trade unions 781, 1915-17, 3003
 Travels 233-35, 1250-51, 2503,
 2504, 3500
 Unemployment 4104, 4106
 University education 212, 218
 1220-21, 2477, 3469, 3476
 Urban sociology 3208, 4382-84
 Verses 87-88
 Wages 4097
 Western Music 3354
 Women sociology 979-81
 Youth sociology 977-78
 Zionism 1193
 irt EEC 1842-43, 2931
 irt Europe 1273-75
 Great Britain 2442
 Malagasy Republic 285
 Portugal 257, 258, 2527,
 2529
 Spain 1278, 2526
 UN 295-96
 US 1703-04
 Africa and Commonwealth
 History 1377
 Africa in English literature
 3381-83
 African Development Bank 4132-33
 African education
 Rhodesia 222
 Africana
 Belgium 9
 Canada 11
 France 3292
 Germany 3291
 Great Britain 8, 2298, 3293
 Italy 7
 United States 3294-98
 Poland 2299
 Rep South Africa 10
 Sierra Leone 2301
 US 12, 2302
 Zambia 2300
 African literature 2436-37
 Soviet Union 2435
 African Muslims, Teaching
 Uganda 205
 African Payments Union 4137
 African philosophy 186
 Africanisation, Civil service
 Kenya 1418
 Afro-Arab
 History 349.
 Afro-Asia
 Conference 297
 History 297-98, 1378-80, 3537

- Agbor race 3241
- Agemo tribe 1010
- Agnoni 4434
- Agricultural Act (Kenya) 891
- Agricultural economics
 - Africa 874, 906, 907, 910, 2032-34, 4258, 4263, 64 4271
 - Algeria 4262, 4277-78
 - Cameroun 884
 - Central Africa 901
 - Congo 2045
 - Dahomey 2054, 4267, 4269
 - East Africa 896, 3109
 - Europe 2055
 - Fed Nigeria 885, 887, 894, 2047-48, 2053, 3105, 4268, 4279
 - Gambia 3108
 - Ghana 908, 3114
 - Ivory Coast 886, 904, 3107, 3112
 - Kenya 875-82, 889, 891-92, 897-900, 903, 905, 911-12, 2035-44, 3096 3100, 4259, 4273-75
 - Malawi 883
 - Mauritania 888
- Agricultural education
 - Kenya 4284
- Agricultural Geography
 - Kenya 1249
 - UAR 3499
- Agriculture
 - East Africa 54
 - Fed Nigeria 50-51, 53
 - Kenya 52, 2321-22
- Ahmed Baba 3446
- Airforce
 - Kenya 137
 - Zambia 418
- Air transport
 - Africa 1947
 - East Africa 1948, 3021
 - Ethiopia 1946
 - India 1946
 - Kenya 803-05
 - Mauritance 806
 - Rep South Africa 1949
 - Tunisia 4126
- Ajuluchuku, MCK 17
- Akans 4490
- Akintola, Samuel Adoke 553
- Alcohol industry
 - Kenya 922
- Algeria
 - Agricultural economics 4262, 4277-78
 - Balance of payments 738
 - Border problem irt Morocco 3232
 - Cooperatives 3161
 - Culture 964
 - Economic conditions 680, 1713, 2206
 - Economic development 2990, 1074
 - Education 1207
 - Emigration 2500
 - Festivals 3253
 - Foreign policy 2826-29, 3139
 - Gas 2102
 - History 590-92, 1668-72, 2819, 2830, 3829-32
 - Industrial economics 3085-87
 - Islam 3430-31
 - Mining industry 3142
 - Petroleum industry 2100, 3138
 - Political parties 2830
 - Race 3252
 - Socialism 2149, 3166
 - Trade 2958
 - Travels 2510
 - Women sociology 4373
 - irt EEC 2934
- Alliance High School (Kenya) 210
- Allsopp Brewery (Nairobi) 2096
- Aluminium industry
 - Africa 4218
 - Ghana 3133
- Amarygmini
 - Africa 2382
- Anderson, Percy 3536
- Anglo-Italian relations
 - irt East Africa 3535
- Angola
 - History 1554-55, 2726-28, 377
- Animal husbandry
 - Cameroun 113
 - Fed Nigeria 114
 - Ivory Coast 1111
 - Malagasy Republic 2397
 - Sudan 4241
- Ankole race 1002
- Annelida
 - Senegal 2351
- Antarctic Ocean
 - Temperature 2490
- Apartheid policy
 - Rep South Africa 487, 1512-11 2691-93
- Arab
 - Cooperatives 4324
 - History 2524-25
 - Inscriptions 2525
 - irt irt Great Britain 2531
- Arab-Israel relations 3838
- Arabic language, Teaching tool
 - UAR 200, 3401
- Arabic literature 3384-35
- Archaeology
 - Africa 1360, 2573
 - Cameroons 3801
 - East Africa 2586, 3623
 - Fed Nigeria 546, 1598, 3
 - Ghana 3811
 - Kenya 1404, 3643

- Malawi 3670
- Mauritania 581
- Rep South Africa 3728
- Rhodesia 3715
- Senegal 1652-53
- Tanzania 2636, 3656
- UAR 601-04, 2838
- Uganda 368-69, 3628-30
- West Africa 1559, 2732
- Architecture
 - Africa 147, 1152-55
 - Chad 1156
 - Fed Nigeria 1157-58, 3349
 - Ghana 1159-60
 - Katanga 149
 - Sierra Leone 1161
 - Uganda 148
- Archives
 - Africa 2374, 3599
 - Central African Republic 2731
 - Great Britain 2543
 - North Africa 3827
 - Senegal 1654
 - Sudan 619
 - Tanzania 3659
- Army
 - Africa 348, 1372, 2583, 3610-13
 - Central African Republic 521, 2733
 - Congo 516-17
 - East Africa 3622
 - Fed Nigeria 1597, 2749
 - Ghana 2795
 - Kenya 3651
 - Sierra Leone 1644
 - Somalia 3855
 - Sudan 620
 - Togoland 1608
 - Uganda 2606, 3627
- Arrest Law
 - Ethiopia 4520
- Art irt industry
 - Negro 3296
 - Sierra Leone 3297
 - UAR 140
- ASU 608-09.
- Aswan Dam 26, 32-33, 1048
- Atlantic Ocean
 - Oceanography 2496
- Audio-visual teaching, Adult
 - Africa 1219
- Audio-visual teaching, Labomers
 - Congo 1909
- Aves
 - Malawi 1110
- Bacillary dysentery
 - Africa 2409
- Balance of payments
 - Africa 4022-23
 - Algeria 738
- East Africa 729, 1867
- French Governed Africa 736
- Rep South Africa 2966, 4021
- Rhodesia 737
- Senegal 735
- Togoland 405
- Tunisia 4026
- Under-developed countries 2965
- Balewa, Abubaker Tafawa 551, 1594
- Bamako 4491
- Banana
 - Uganda 2327
- Banda, Hastings 2645-46, 3671
- Banking
 - Africa 1959, 3034-35, 4132, 334137
 - Chad 4134
 - Fed Nigeria 4136
 - Ivory Coast 4135
 - Kenya 1960, 3036, 4131
 - Malagasy Republic 3034
 - Niger 820
 - Senegal 821
 - West Africa 1961-62
- Bantu
 - Linguistics 3410-13
 - Poetry 157
 - Public health & hygiene 113
 - Sports 1133
 - University education 1137
- Bantu education 1228
- Basutoland
 - Constitution 3736
 - History 3734-37
 - Political parties 3737
 - Bayajide race 2247
 - Belgium
 - Africana 9
 - History 292
- Ben Berka 1667
- Berbers 4495
- Bibliographies, Microfilms
 - Africa 2297
- Bibliographies, Microfilms, Newspapers
 - Africa 6
- Bibliographies, Printed books
 - Africa 1-3, 3279-82
 - Kenya 4
 - Mali 3285
 - Sudan 5
 - Uganda 3283
 - Zambia 3284
- Bibliography
 - African literature 1175
 - Pan-Africanism 399, 3289
 - Social Sciences 1203
- Bibliography, History
 - Africa 3279
 - French governed West Africa 2734
- Bibliography, Reference books
 - Rep of South Africa 3227

- Bibliography, Sciences
 - Rwanda 3288
- Bibliography, Socialism 2137
- Bilingualism
 - Mauritania 204
- Biographies
 - Fed Nigeria 19
 - West Africa 3290
- Bird-hunting
 - Kenya 2415
- Blindness
 - Commonwealth 2408
 - Malawi 3339
- Bluids
 - Africa 220
 - Kenya 988, 3215, 4395
- Blue-gum
 - Kenya 2330
- Blyden, Edward W 522
- Border dispute
 - Algeria-Morocco 3832
 - Guinea irt Ivory Coast 2288
- Botswana(Bechuanaland)
 - Constitutional Conference 1532-33
 - Economic conditions 1744, 3895
 - Elections 498, 2704
 - Foreign loans 3059
 - History 497-98, 1531-35, 2702-04, 3738-40
 - Music 3367
 - Poltical parties 3737
 - Race 4463-64
 - Refugee problem 4352
 - Struggle for independence 1534-35
- Brewery industry
 - East Africa 2097
 - Kenya 2096
- British governed Africa
 - History 3619
- Broadcasting
 - Commonwealth 37, 1061
 - Eritrea 1063
 - Kenya 3303
 - Zambia 1062
- Budget
 - Africa 4144
 - Cameroun 837, 3046-48
 - Central African Republic 1977
 - Chad 835-36
 - Congo 831
 - Danomey 838
 - Fed Nigeria 1979, 3049, 4147
 - Ghana 3050
 - Ivory Coast 1981, 4148-49
 - Kenya 3045
 - Malawi 1976
 - Mauritania 839-40
 - Niger 1978, 4146
 - Rep South Africa 4145
 - Rhodesia 834
 - Senegal 3052-53
 - Sierra Leone 3051
 - Tanzania 832
 - Uganda 3044
 - Upper Volta 1980
 - Zambia 833
- Building industry
 - Africa 1056, 3130
 - Cameroon, 3131
 - Ivory Coast 1057
 - Kenya 4207, 4216
- Bulgaria
 - International trade 3997
- Bunyoro race 3233
- Burundi
 - Economic conditions 651, 1728-29, 3879
 - Social change 4365
- Bushmen 4462
- Cameroon
 - Agricultural economics 2049
 - Economic conditions 1755
 - Economic development 1897, 407
 - Electricity 1066
 - Festivals 4341
 - Geography 1234
 - History 1600-03, 2713, 3300-01
 - Law 3263
 - Literature 3397
 - Museums 1156
 - Music 3370
 - Race 4482
 - Railway transport 1935
- Cameroun
 - Agricultural economics 334
 - Animal husbandry 113
 - Archives 2731
 - Budget 837, 3046-48
 - Cement industry 4208
 - Cooperatives 3159
 - Cotton 3128-29
 - Credit 813
 - Economic conditions 2881-87, 3903
 - Economic development 761
 - Exports 2961
 - Foreign loans 3060
 - Forestry 2335
 - History 2730-31, 3775-76
 - Hydrocarbons 2309
 - Industrial economics 3070-72, 4196
 - International trade 4001
 - Investments 3039
 - Labour problems 2999
 - Law 2284, 2290, 3262
 - Linguistics 2441-42
 - Palm industry 3117
 - Pearl industry 2109
 - Petroleum industry 3135
 - Planning 2975-76, 4036-37

- Private enterprise 3154
- Production 2909
- Race 1007
- Road transport 3010-11
- Sanitation 2306
- Transport 4111
- University education 2480
- Canada
 - Africana 11
 - Tanzanians 3234
- Cartography
 - Fed Nigeria 1240
- Catalogue Pisces
 - Africa 106
- Cattle
 - East Africa 112, 4242
 - Kenya 1113-14, 2398-2400, 4243-48
- Cement industry
 - Africa 2085
 - Cameroun 4208
 - Fed Nigeria 4209
 - Upper Volta 914
- Central Africa
 - Cooperatives 2125
 - History 1431
 - International trade 4002
 - Railway transport 1932
 - Struggle for independence 1431
- Central African Republic
 - Army 521
 - Budget
 - Constitution 2729
 - Credit 1953
 - Economic conditions 1751, 2880
 - Free trade 1846
 - History 520-21, 1556, 1557, 2729
 - Industrial economics 3068
 - Labour problems 771, 4090
- Central bank
 - Dahomey 822
 - Kenya 4131
 - Morocco 1963
- Ceramics
 - Mauritania 150, 2425
- Cereals
 - Fed Nigeria 63
 - Kenya 64
- Chad
 - Architecture 1156
 - Budget 835-36
 - Coffee 3123
 - Cocoa 3127
 - Culture 2156
 - Development Bank 1134
 - Economic conditions 665, 3901-02

Exports 2960
Food 4291
History 1558
Industrial economics 863, 3010
International trade 1963
Iron industry 4222
Marriage laws 2283
Money 3029
Museums 1158
Painting 2427
Planning 1740, 1932-35
Race 2479
Reptiles 107
Rice 2256
C.R. 1930-31
C.R. 1932-33
C.R. 1934-35
C.R. 1936-37
C.R. 1938-39
C.R. 1940-41
C.R. 1942-43
C.R. 1944-45
C.R. 1946-47
C.R. 1948-49
C.R. 1950-51
C.R. 1952-53
C.R. 1954-55
C.R. 1956-57
C.R. 1958-59
C.R. 1960-61
C.R. 1962-63
C.R. 1964-65
C.R. 1966-67
C.R. 1968-69
C.R. 1970-71
C.R. 1972-73
C.R. 1974-75
C.R. 1976-77
C.R. 1978-79
C.R. 1980-81
C.R. 1982-83
C.R. 1984-85
C.R. 1986-87
C.R. 1988-89
C.R. 1990-91
C.R. 1992-93
C.R. 1994-95
C.R. 1996-97
C.R. 1998-99
C.R. 2000-01
C.R. 2002-03
C.R. 2004-05
C.R. 2006-07
C.R. 2008-09
C.R. 2010-11
C.R. 2012-13
C.R. 2014-15
C.R. 2016-17
C.R. 2018-19
C.R. 2020-21
C.R. 2022-23
C.R. 2024-25
C.R. 2026-27
C.R. 2028-29
C.R. 2030-31
C.R. 2032-33
C.R. 2034-35
C.R. 2036-37
C.R. 2038-39
C.R. 2040-41
C.R. 2042-43
C.R. 2044-45
C.R. 2046-47
C.R. 2048-49
C.R. 2050-51
C.R. 2052-53
C.R. 2054-55
C.R. 2056-57
C.R. 2058-59
C.R. 2060-61
C.R. 2062-63
C.R. 2064-65
C.R. 2066-67
C.R. 2068-69
C.R. 2070-71
C.R. 2072-73
C.R. 2074-75
C.R. 2076-77
C.R. 2078-79
C.R. 2080-81
C.R. 2082-83
C.R. 2084-85
C.R. 2086-87
C.R. 2088-89
C.R. 2090-91
C.R. 2092-93
C.R. 2094-95
C.R. 2096-97
C.R. 2098-99
C.R. 2100-01
C.R. 2102-03
C.R. 2104-05
C.R. 2106-07
C.R. 2108-09
C.R. 2110-11
C.R. 2112-13
C.R. 2114-15
C.R. 2116-17
C.R. 2118-19
C.R. 2120-21
C.R. 2122-23
C.R. 2124-25
C.R. 2126-27
C.R. 2128-29
C.R. 2130-31
C.R. 2132-33
C.R. 2134-35
C.R. 2136-37
C.R. 2138-39
C.R. 2140-41
C.R. 2142-43
C.R. 2144-45
C.R. 2146-47
C.R. 2148-49
C.R. 2150-51
C.R. 2152-53
C.R. 2154-55
C.R. 2156-57
C.R. 2158-59
C.R. 2160-61
C.R. 2162-63
C.R. 2164-65
C.R. 2166-67
C.R. 2168-69
C.R. 2170-71
C.R. 2172-73
C.R. 2174-75
C.R. 2176-77
C.R. 2178-79
C.R. 2180-81
C.R. 2182-83
C.R. 2184-85
C.R. 2186-87
C.R. 2188-89
C.R. 2190-91
C.R. 2192-93
C.R. 2194-95
C.R. 2196-97
C.R. 2198-99
C.R. 2200-01
C.R. 2202-03
C.R. 2204-05
C.R. 2206-07
C.R. 2208-09
C.R. 2210-11
C.R. 2212-13
C.R. 2214-15
C.R. 2216-17
C.R. 2218-19
C.R. 2220-21
C.R. 2222-23
C.R. 2224-25
C.R. 2226-27
C.R. 2228-29
C.R. 2230-31
C.R. 2232-33
C.R. 2234-35
C.R. 2236-37
C.R. 2238-39
C.R. 2240-41
C.R. 2242-43
C.R. 2244-45
C.R. 2246-47
C.R. 2248-49
C.R. 2250-51
C.R. 2252-53
C.R. 2254-55
C.R. 2256-57
C.R. 2258-59
C.R. 2260-61
C.R. 2262-63
C.R. 2264-65
C.R. 2266-67
C.R. 2268-69
C.R. 2270-71
C.R. 2272-73
C.R. 2274-75
C.R. 2276-77
C.R. 2278-79
C.R. 2280-81
C.R. 2282-83
C.R. 2284-85
C.R. 2286-87
C.R. 2288-89
C.R. 2290-91
C.R. 2292-93
C.R. 2294-95
C.R. 2296-97
C.R. 2298-99
C.R. 2300-01
C.R. 2302-03
C.R. 2304-05
C.R. 2306-07
C.R. 2308-09
C.R. 2310-11
C.R. 2312-13
C.R. 2314-15
C.R. 2316-17
C.R. 2318-19
C.R. 2320-21
C.R. 2322-23
C.R. 2324-25
C.R. 2326-27
C.R. 2328-29
C.R. 2330-31
C.R. 2332-33
C.R. 2334-35
C.R. 2336-37
C.R. 2338-39
C.R. 2340-41
C.R. 2342-43
C.R. 2344-45
C.R. 2346-47
C.R. 2348-49
C.R. 2350-51
C.R. 2352-53
C.R. 2354-55
C.R. 2356-57
C.R. 2358-59
C.R. 2360-61
C.R. 2362-63
C.R. 2364-65
C.R. 2366-67
C.R. 2368-69
C.R. 2370-71
C.R. 2372-73
C.R. 2374-75
C.R. 2376-77
C.R. 2378-79
C.R. 2380-81
C.R. 2382-83
C.R. 2384-85
C.R. 2386-87
C.R. 2388-89
C.R. 2390-91
C.R. 2392-93
C.R. 2394-95
C.R. 2396-97
C.R. 2398-99
C.R. 2400-01
C.R. 2402-03
C.R. 2404-05
C.R. 2406-07
C.R. 2408-09
C.R. 2410-11
C.R. 2412-13
C.R. 2414-15
C.R. 2416-17
C.R. 2418-19
C.R. 2420-21
C.R. 2422-23
C.R. 2424-25
C.R. 2426-27
C.R. 2428-29
C.R. 2430-31
C.R. 2432-33
C.R. 2434-35
C.R. 2436-37
C.R. 2438-39
C.R. 2440-41
C.R. 2442-43
C.R. 2444-45
C.R. 2446-47
C.R. 2448-49
C.R. 2450-51
C.R. 2452-53
C.R. 2454-55
C.R. 2456-57
C.R. 2458-59
C.R. 2460-61
C.R. 2462-63
C.R. 2464-65
C.R. 2466-67
C.R. 2468-69
C.R. 2470-71
C.R. 2472-73
C.R. 2474-75
C.R. 2476-77
C.R. 2478-79
C.R. 2480-81
C.R. 2482-83
C.R. 2484-85
C.R. 2486-87
C.R. 2488-89
C.R. 2490-91
C.R. 2492-93
C.R. 2494-95
C.R. 2496-97
C.R. 2498-99
C.R. 2500-01
C.R. 2502-03
C.R. 2504-05
C.R. 2506-07
C.R. 2508-09
C.R. 2510-11
C.R. 2512-13
C.R. 2514-15
C.R. 2516-17
C.R. 2518-19
C.R. 2520-21
C.R. 2522-23
C.R. 2524-25
C.R. 2526-27
C.R. 2528-29
C.R. 2530-31
C.R. 2532-33
C.R. 2534-35
C.R. 2536-37
C.R. 253

- Mali 569
- Sierra Leone 3819
- Tanzania 1430
- UAR 1683
- West Africa 523
- Zambia 1445
- Climate
 - Rep South Africa 1244
- Coal industry
 - Africa 923
 - Rep South Africa 4223
- Cocoa
 - Africa 3126
 - Chad 3127
 - Fed Nigeria 4316
 - Ghana 4315
- Coconut
 - Ghana 908
- Coffee
 - Chad 3123
 - Ethiopia 3122, 3124
 - Ivory Coast 904
 - Kenya 903, 905, 2074, 4311-14
 - Tanzania(Tanganyika) 3125
 - Tanzania(Zanzibar) 3125
 - Uganda 902
 - World 3122
- Coleoptera
 - Africa 100, 2359-64
 - Sierra Leone 2366-67
 - Togoland 2365
- Colonial policy
 - Great Britain irt World 263, 2530-31, 3351
 - Portugal irt Africa 257
 - irt World 1279
 - World 2511-13
- Commerce
 - Dahomey 807-09
- Commercial banks
 - Ghana 823
- Commonwealth
 - Blindness 2408
 - Broadcasting 37, 1061
 - Civil service 1269, 2523
 - Commonwealth Games 3742
 - Economic Conference((Jamenica) 1711
 - Economic growth 1900
 - Fine arts 141-42, 1137-38
 - Foreign loans 847
 - Foreign policy 1268
 - Free Trade 1813
 - History 240-56, 1265-69, 2517-23, 3515-30
 - International trade 3995
 - Laws 2264, 4503
 - Legal profession 2264
 - National income 1792
 - Press 2522
- Prevention disease 1121
- Prime Minister Conference(Lc os) 1265-66
- Struggle for independence 256
- Student's life 3461
- Sugar Agreement 2060
- Trade 1793
- Trade unions 780
- irt Gr t Britain 2432
- irt U 255
- Commonwealth Africa
 - Trade 1803
 - University education 213
- Commonwealth Economic Conference (Jamaica) 1711
- Commonwealth Prime Minister's Conference 240-44, 1265-66, 3515-22
- Commonwealth Games 3342
- Commonwealth Sugar Agreement 2060
- Communications
 - Ethiopia 789
 - Rep South Africa 1922
 - UAR 4108
 - Zambia 1921
- Communism
 - Africa 3862
 - UAR 1710
 - Under-developed areas 61
 - Zanzibar 3863
- Travels
 - Africa 91-94, 874, 1534, 2238
 - East Africa 95
 - Chad 1537
 - Dahomey 1538
 - German East Africa 876
 - Ghana 831, 2238
 - Kenya 96, 879, 1535, 2235-36
 - Livingstone David 91
 - Malagasy Republic 2239
 - North Africa 1536
- Community development
 - Africa 3200
 - Ghana 2194
 - Kenya 4366
 - Mali 4367
 - Rep South Africa 2193
 - Rhodesia 2192
 - Tanzania 3201
 - Zambia 2191
- Computers
 - East Africa 1060
 - Kenya 36, 3305-10

- Kenya 36, 3305-10
 Conferences
 Africa 2545-50, 2575
 African Population 3190
 Afro-Asian 297
 Christianity (Congo)
 1194-96
 Commonwealth Sugar
 Agreement
 Commonwealth trade
 Conference 2940-41
 Linguistics (West Africa)
 (1965) 158
 Literary writers 3311
 Race and Colour Conference
 3116
 Rift Valley System 225
 Congo
 Agricultural economics
 2045
 Army 516-17
 Audis-visual teaching
 Labourers 1909
 Budget 831
 Christianity 3773
 Culture 962
 Economic conditions
 660-62, 1747-50,
 3897
 Elections 1540
 Fauna 85-86, 2337-47
 Fishing industry 935, 938
 Foreign loans 851, 2002-03
 Foreign policy 2727, 3769,
 3772
 Hemiptera 2375-76
 History 502-17, 1539-53,
 2714-25, 3759-73
 Home policy 2721
 Immigration 1245
 Industrial economics 860-62
 871, 3065-66, 4195
 Law 1021, 2280-82, 4513-14
 Legislature 1551-53
 Lummumba petricc 515, 2724
 Mobutu (General) 2723
 Music 3369
 Pig industry 930
 Planning 1878-79
 Population problem 3196
 Races 1006, 3236-37, 4471-72
 Rural sociology 984, 2203
 Secondary education 3466
 State and religion 514
 Constitution
 Africa 1354-55
 Basutoland 3736
 Central African Republic
 2729
 Congo 3773
 Ethiopia 2849
 Fed Nigeria 1590, 2754-55, 3798-99
 Gambia 1648-49
 Ghana 564, 2777-81
 Kenya 379, 1400-01, 3641-42
 Malawi 2644, 3668-69
 Mauritius 1702
 Niger 2736
 Rhodesia 3711-13
 Senegal 1648-49, 2815
 Swaziland 2698, 3733
 Tanzania 376, 1426, 3655
 UAR 1679-81
 Uganda 2602
 Upper Volta 2797
 Constitutional Conference
 Bechuanaland 1532-33
 Construction material industry
 Africa 2085
 Consumption
 Africa 2913
 Fed Nigeria 3948
 Rep South Africa 2914
 Control, Diseases, Cotton
 Fed Nigeria 71
 Uganda 70, 2332-33
 Control, Diseases, Forestry
 East Africa 80
 Kenya 81
 Control, Insects, stored food
 Rep South Africa 1090
 Cooking
 Kenya 136
 Cooperatives
 Africa 943-45, 945, 2129-30,
 3157-58, 4325-26
 Algeria 3161
 Arab 4324
 Cameroun 3159
 Central Africa 2125
 East Africa 2133, 4327
 Fed Nigeria 4333
 France 3161
 Germany 3159
 Ghana 3160
 India 2134
 Kenya 949, 4327a
 Morocco 2136
 Niger 946
 South Africa 4332
 Tanzania 4328-30
 Togoland 3160
 UAR 2131
 Uganda 2134
 Under-developed countries 947
 World 2132
 Zambia 4331
 Copper industry
 Africa 917
 Zambia 4219
 Copra industry
 Ghana 2077
 Corruption

Ghana 4348
 Kenya 3185
 Cotton
 Africa 72,910
 Cameroun 3128-29
 Kenya 911-12
 Fed Nigeria 71
 Sudan 73
 Tanzania 2078
 Uganda 70,1098,2332-33
 West Africa 4320
 Courts
 Camerouns 1034
 East Africa 3271
 Senegal 2291
 Courts irt Customary law
 Uganda 3257
 Credit
 Cameroun 813
 Central Africa Republic
 1953
 East Africa 811,4128
 Fed Nigeria 814-15
 Kenya 812,1952
 Rep South Africa 4129
 Under-developed countries
 810,1951
 Credit,Economic grwoth
 Under-developed countries
 1954
 Crime
 Mali 2286
 Rhodesia 2172
 Criminal laws
 Ethiopia 3275-76,4522
 Sudan 4517
 Crustacea
 Senegal 2352
 Culture
 Africa 959,965,2150-54,
 2161-62,3167-70,
 3179-81,3227
 Algeria 964
 Cameroun 1007
 Chad 2156,3239
 Congo 962
 East Africa 3171
 Ethiopia 4339-40
 Europe 3179
 Fed Nigeria 2157-58
 Ivory Coast 963,3176
 Kenya 960-61,3172-73
 Liberia 2160
 Morocco 4337
 Senegal 3177-78,3247,
 4337
 Tanzania 2155
 UAR 2159,4338
 Upper Volta 3175
 World 957-58
 Zambia 3174
 Customary law
 Africa 1025-26,2268
 English-Speaking Africa
 1036

Ethiopia 3277-78
 Sudan 3273
 Tanzania(Tanganyika) 1021
 Uganda 3257
 Customs
 Senegal 2257
 Cyperaceae
 Rep South Africa 1073
 Dahomey
 Agricultural economics 2054,
 4267,4269
 Budget 838
 Central bank 822
 Commerce 807-09
 Economic conditions 3908-09
 Exports 2962,4017
 Grass 2325
 History 554-55,1605-06,2764
 3802-03
 Imports 733
 Industrial economics 866,3074
 Law 1035
 Maize 4302
 Mining industry 2105
 Planning 751
 Planning,Agriculture 2056
 Stone age 4415
 Unemployment 779,4107
 Dairy Farm
 Kenya 115,1114
 Mauritania 116
 Dairy industry
 Ivory Coast 3144
 Kenya 929
 Dalzel, Archibald 2174
 Dance
 Africa 2430
 Ghana 3373
 Tunisia 154
 Dates
 Fed Nigeria 1092
 Death,Children
 Kenya 2195
 Death,Female
 Upper Volta 133
 Delhi
 Swahili,Teaching technique 201
 Diamond industry
 Africa 2108,4232
 Rep South Africa 4234
 Diola-Niomoun race 1013
 Diplopode
 Africa 2355
 Disabled persons
 UAR 124
 Disabled . Workers
 Kenya 788
 Disease,Sheep
 East Africa 1115
 Diseases,For-stry
 East Africa 76-77,80
 Kenya 78,81
 Tanzania(Tanganyika) 70
 Earthquakes
 Kenya 43

Earthquakes (Evils)
 East Africa 2169
 East Africa
 Acaridea 102
 Agricultural economics
 896, 3109
 Agriculture 54
 Air transport 1948,
 3021
 Archaeology 2586, 3621
 Army 3622
 Balance of payments
 729, 1867
 Cattle 1112, 4242
 Chemical research 1068
 Christianity 2460
 Civil service 357
 Common market 1847
 Cooperatives 2133
 Credit 811, 4128
 Culture 3171
 Earthquakes 2169
 East African Currency
 Board 4130
 Economic conditions
 637-41, 1720-21,
 2869, 3871
 Fine arts 1151
 Electrical goods
 industry 4215
 Famine 4345
 Fish 1118
 Foreign loans 1999
 Forestry 76-77, 80
 Geography 1230
 History 352-57, 1381-82,
 2585-86, 3620-22
 Hunting 2412-13
 Imports 2963
 Industrial economics
 3064, 4188
 International trade
 729
 Islam 3429
 Labour problems 769
 Laws 2270-73
 Local bodies 1382
 Pisces 107
 Planning 1870, 2968
 Private enterprise 940
 Race pathology 3217
 Road accidents 3187
 Seed 1093
 Sexual behaviour prisons
 4344
 Sisal industry 4254, 4318
 Skilled worker 3005
 Socialism 2147, 3163,
 4336
 Sugar industry 2061
 Tea 2071
 Telephone 1064
 Termite, Forestry 82
 Textile industry 3146

Trade 700-01, 3969
 Transport 790-91, 1924-25
 Travels 1252-56, 2505-06, 3501
 Unemployment, women 4374
 Volcano 2314, 3316
 irt ECC 1244, 3000
 irt Great Britain 1225
 Maize 896
 Management 765, 1901
 Marketing 707
 Mining industry 926
 Money 816-19, 1955
 Money market 4138
 Murder law 1028
 Music 2428
 East African Common Market 1845
 East African Currency Board 816,
 4130
 Eclipse
 Fed Nigeria 1043
 Ecology
 Ivory Coast 40
 Sahara 39
 Economic conditions
 Africa 631-32, 1714, 1715, 1719,
 2865-68, 3865
 Algeria 680, 1778, 2906
 Botswana (Bechuanaland) 1743,
 3895
 Burundi 651, 1728-29, 3879
 Cameroon 1755
 Cameroun 2881-87, 3903
 Central African Republic
 1751, 2880
 Chad 665, 3901-02
 Congo 660-62, 1747-50
 Dahomey 3908-09
 East Africa 637-41, 1720-21,
 2869, 3871
 Ethiopia 3944
 Fed Nigeria 666-67, 1752-55
 2889-90, 3906-07
 France 1713
 French Somaliland 3945
 French Tropical Africa 633-35,
 1716, 3866-68
 Gabon 663, 3898-99
 Gambia 677, 1773-74, 2903-04,
 3930-31
 Ghana 1772
 High Commission Territories
 1738
 India 2864
 Ivory Coast 672, 1765-68,
 2898-2900, 3924-25
 Kenya 642-48, 1723-24, 2871,
 3874, 3876
 Lesotho (Basutoland) 1744
 Liberia 673-75, 1769, 3926-28
 Libya 682-83, 1780-82, 3838-39
 Malagasy Republic 2908, 3946
 Malawi 652, 1730-31, 2874,
 3880-39

Mali 671, 1764, 3921-23
Mauritania 3937
Mauritius 1788
Morocco 679, 1776-77, 2905
Mozambique 1737
Niger 3904-05
Niger 2888
Portuguese governed
 Africa 636, 1717-18,
 3869-70
Rep South Africa 657,
 658, 1739-41, 2875-77,
 3890-91
Rhodesia 654-55, 1735-36,
 3886-88
Rwanda 650, 1726-27, 3877
 3878
Senegal 678, 1775, 3932,
 3936
Seychelles 1787
Sierra Leone 676, 1770-71
 2901-02, 3929
Southern Africa 656
South West Africa 659,
 1745-46, 2878-79,
 3896
Sudan 688-89, 1785-86,
 3842-43
Swaziland 1742, 3892-94
Tanzania (Tanganyika)
 649, 1725, 2872-73
Tanzania (Zanzibar)
 649, 1725, 2872-73
Togoland 1756, 2891,
 3910-11
Tunisia 681, 1779, 2907
UAR 684-87, 1783-84,
 3840-41
Uganda 1722, 2870, 3872,
 3873
Under-developed countries
 629-30, 1712
Upper Volta 1763, 3919,
 3920
World 628, 2863
Zambia 653, 1732-34,
 3882-85
Economic development
 Africa 756-58, 1889,
 1892-93, 2980-81,
 4045, 4050-52
 Algeria 2990, 4074
 Cameroons 1897, 4070
 Cameroun 761
 Ethiopia 2991
 East Africa 4053, 4076-78
 Europe 2979
 Fed Nigeria 1896,
 4065-69
 Gabon 4064
 Ghana 1898, 4071
 Ivory Coast 2987-88,
 4072
 Kenya 4054-56

Libya 764
Malagasy Republic 2992-93
Malawi 2985, 4062
Mauritania 763
Mauritius 4079
Senegal 2189
Sierra Leone 1899, 4073
Tanzania (Tanganyika) 759-60,
 2983-84, 4057-61
Tanzania (Zanzibar) 759-60,
 2983-84, 4057-61
Togoland 2986
UAR 4075
Uganda 2982
Under-developed Countries
 1890-91
Upper Volta 762
Zambia 1894-95, 4044
 irt trade Africa 1899
Economic growth
 Africa 2994
 Commonwealth 1900
Economic sanctions
 East Africa 719-20
 Rep South Africa 727
 Rhodesia 721-26, 1848-60,
 2935-39, 3991-94
Edelvale Home (Nairobi) 2199
Education
 Africa 188-90, 1210, 1213-14,
 2467-68, 3437-39, 3447
 Algeria 1207
 East Africa 1204
 Ethiopia 2474-75
 Fed Nigeria 1209
 Ghana 192, 3445
 Kenya 191, 1205-06, 2464-66,
 2470-71, 3441-42
 Libya 194
 Rep South Africa 1215
 Senegal 193
 Tanzania (Tanganyika)
 2469, 3443-44
 Tunisia 3446
 UAR 195, 1208, 2473
 Uganda 3440
 Under-developed countries
 187
 Upper Volta 2472
 World 3436
Efik race 2250
Ekot Ngba 4177
Electrical engineering
 Fed Nigeria 3312
 Rep South Africa 1058
 Sudan 3311
Electrical goods industry
 East Africa 4215
 Fed Nigeria 4214
 Kenya 2088, 4212
Elections
 Botswana (Bechuanaland)
 498, 2704
 Congo 1549

Fed Nigeria 547-48
 Gambia 2810
 Kenya 1405, 2618
 Mali 568
 Rep South Africa 1520-22,
 2696-97
 Rhodesia 479
 Seychelles 2853
 Sudan 3847
 Tanzania 397-98, 1427
 Electronics industry
 Africa 4210
 Emin Pasha, Travels 3500
 Employee services
 Kenya 1913
 Employment and Service
 Tanzania(Tanganyika) 776
 Tanzania(Zanzibar) 776
 English Language
 British governed Africa
 3619
 Rep South Africa 159
 English linguistics, Teaching
 technique
 Africa 199
 English literature
 Africa 2432
 English-speaking Africa
 Customary law 1036
 Engraving
 Niger 2426
 Epics
 Liwo 2438
 Equatorial Africa
 Geography 1229
 Eritrea
 Broadcasting 1063
 Fruits 60
 Ethiopia
 Air transport 1946
 Coffee 3122, 3124
 Communications 789
 Constitution 2849
 Culture 4339-40
 Economic conditions 3944
 Economic development
 2991, 4076-78
 Foreign policy
 irt France 3850
 irt World 1693
 Forestry 2336
 Geography 1238
 History 1692-94, 2848-49,
 3848-51
 International trade 4012
 Laws 2296, 3275-78, 4519-24
 Legal education 2475
 Menelik, Emperor 1694
 Money 3032
 Natural resources 3962
 Races 4501
 Religion 2457
 Trials 2296
 Univesity education 2482
 Ethnology
 Africa 3221, 4420

Mali 3222
 Senegal 2220
 Europe
 Agricultural economics 2055
 Colonial policy
 irt Africa 1273-75
 Culture 3179
 Industrial economics 3063, 4110
 irt Africa 326
 irt Kenya 2614
 European Common Market 711-18,
 1814-44, 2925-34, 3078-90
 European Development Fund 2979
 Europeans
 Kenya 3223, 4423
 Tanzania 2222
 Exports
 Africa 732, 4013-14
 Cameroun 2961
 Chad 2960
 Dahomey 2962, 4017
 Fed Nigeria 4016
 Gabon 1866
 Great Britain 2959
 Kenya 4015
 Senegal 4019
 Tunisia 4020
 Under-developed countries
 Upper Volta 4018
 Zambia 1865
 Exports, Chemical industry
 India irt Africa 2091-93
 Exports, Engineering goods
 India irt Africa 2084
 Exports, Flowers
 Kenya 2065
 Exports, Groundnuts
 France 2076
 Exports, Pharmaceuticals
 India 2103
 Exports, Phosphate industry
 Africa 2112
 Exports, Readymade garments
 India irt Fed Nigeria 4252
 Exports, Soap
 India 2104
 Exports, tares
 Under-developed Countries
 Exports, Textile industry
 Africa 932
 Family life
 Fed Nigeria 4388
 Rhodesia 1004
 Famine
 East Africa 4345
 Ghana 969
 India
 Mali 3187
 Rhodesia 967
 Southern Africa 968
 Tanzania 2168
 World 2166
 Fauna
 Congo 85-86, 2337-47
 Senegal 2349

Sudan 1107
 West Africa 2348
 Federation of Nigeria
 Agemo 1010
 Agricultural economics
 885, 887, 894, 2047-48,
 2053, 3105, 4268, 4279
 Agriculture 50-51
 Akintola, Samuel Ladoke
 553
 Animal husbandry 114
 Archaeology 546, 1598,
 2756
 Architecture 1157-58,
 3349
 Army 1597, 2759
 Balewa, Abubaker Tafawa
 550-51, 1594
 Biographies 19
 Budget 1979, 3049, 4147
 Cartography 1240
 Church 1199, 3425
 Cinema 3379
 Civil service 1596, 1599
 Cocoa 4316
 Constitution 1590, 2754-55,
 3798-99
 Consumption 3948
 Cooperation 4333
 Credit 814-15
 Culture 2157-58
 Dates 1092
 Eclipse 1043
 Economic conditions 666,
 667, 1752-54, 2889-90,
 3906-07
 Economic development
 1896, 4065-69
 Education 1209
 Elections 547-48
 Electrical goods industry
 4214
 Exports 4016
 Family life 4338
 Fertilisers 4233
 Festivals 2249
 Fiction 2140
 Fine arts 145, 2431
 Fish 2388
 Flora 2319
 Floods 4316
 Folklore 2247-48
 Food 4289
 Foreign loans 4170
 Foreign policy 3797
 Fuel gas 3141
 Genetics 41
 Geography 1233, 1235, 3482
 Geomorphology 3488
 Heraldry 1592
 History 525-53, 1562-99,
 1604, 2737-62, 3778-99
 Home policy 2752-53
 Industrial Development
 Bank 1964

Industrial Economics 865, 4177,
 4198
 Investments 829, 1970, 4110
 Irrigation 3302
 Islam 1201
 Journalism 17, 2303, 3300
 Lagos Chamber of Commerce 1950
 Land revenue 4158-59
 Legislature 3794
 Literature 3395-96
 Local bodies 2762
 Maize 4294-4301
 Meteorology 230
 Millet 4304
 Mining industry 928, 4239
 Mission, Christianity 183-84
 Money market 1965
 National income 3966
 Nationalism 926
 Natural resources 1247
 Niger Dam 3312
 Nutritional survey 122
 Oil, palm 62
 Palm Kernels 4308
 Petroleum industry 921
 Physical geography 2194
 Planning 749-50, 1881, 4032-39
 Political geography 3467
 Political parties 1595
 Population problem 2190, 3197,
 4360-62
 Port transport 4122, 4124
 Private enterprise 2127, 4233
 Public finance 4142-43
 Public health & hygiene 123, 1125
 Rabeh race 1011
 Races 2245-51, 3240, 4474-81
 Radio industry 4211
 Railway transport 796, 3019
 Refugee problem 4353-56
 Research, agriculture 50
 Research, Cereals 63
 Rice 894, 1096, 3718
 Road transport 4114
 Rural education 3479
 Salt industry 921
 Sarduna of Sokoto 552
 Savings Bank 4136
 Sawmill industry 716, 1219
 Sculpture 2424
 Silkworm 118
 Social pathology 2165
 Soil 1030
 Solar radiation 4204
 Staff Development Centre
 (Kaduna) 1596
 Steel industry 2094
 Stone age 2219
 Storage, agricultural 4307
 Struggle for independence
 Students life 1216, 1217
 Sugar industry 2062
 Survey, Soil 53
 Tariff 709

- Federation of Nigeria (Contd)
 - Teaching technique,
 - Fine arts 198
 - Teaching technique
 - Geography 4353
 - Teaching technique
 - Museums 1209
 - Teaching technique
 - Physics 198
 - Textile industry 2118
 - Theatre 2431, 3378
 - Town planning 1165, 3351
 - Trade 1808-09, 3974
 - Trade unions 4100-01
 - Travels 2509
 - University education 217
 - University of Lagos 217
 - Vegetables, 4322
 - irt ETC 2932-33, 3986-87
- Female education
 - Malagasy Republic 2484
- Fertilizers
 - Kenya 4282
 - Fed Nigeria 1085, 4283
- Fertility, Urban community
 - Rep South Africa 985
- Festivals
 - Africa 909, 2163, 3228
 - Algeria 3253
 - Cameroons 4341
 - Fed Nigeria 1009, 2249
 - Niger 1008
 - Senegal 2254, 3249-51
 - UAR 1015-16
- Feudalism
 - Kenya 1709
- Fiction
 - Fed Nigeria 2440
- Finance, agriculture
 - Fed Nigeria 4268
- Financing, Secondary education
 - Kenya 3463
- Fine arts
 - Africa 143-44, 1136, 1140-50, 2416-19, 3343-47
 - Cameroon 2420
 - Commonwealth 141-42, 1137-38
 - East Africa 1151
 - Fed Nigeria 145, 2421
 - Sierra Leone 2421a, 3348
 - UAR 140, 146
 - West Africa 1139
 - irt Education, Africa 1136
- Fine Arts, Teaching technique
 - Fed Nigeria 198
- Fish
 - East Africa 1118
 - Fed Nigeria 2388
 - Sierra Leone 2389-91
- Fishing
 - Lake Rudolf 2414
- Fishing industry
 - Congo 935, 938
- Fishing industry (Contd)
 - Ivory Coast 936
 - Kenya 3152
 - Senegal 937, 2121-22
 - Tanzania 4255
 - Uganda 3151
 - Zambia 2120
- Floods
 - Fed Nigeria 4346
- Flora
 - Fed Nigeria 2319
 - Senegal 2312
 - West Africa 2317-18
- Flowering plants
 - Ghana 1071
 - Rep South Africa 1070
- Fodder
 - Africa 4285
- Folklore
 - Fed Nigeria 2247-48
 - Somalia 2262
- Folk songs
 - Africa 2232-33
 - Fed Nigeria 2248
- Folktales
 - Africa 998
 - Ankole 1002
 - Chagga race 2239
 - Sudan 1017
- Food
 - Africa 2407, 4286-87
 - Chad 4291
 - Fed Nigeria 4289
 - Kenya 129-30, 1089
 - Malawi 131
 - Rep South Africa 1090
 - UAR 1126
 - West Africa 4290
- Food, Female
 - Gambia 134
- Foreign exchange
 - Malagasy Republic 2264
 - Under developed Countries 73
- Foreign loans
 - Africa 848, 1992-98, 2004, 3056-57, 4167
 - Botswana 3059
 - Cameroon 3060
 - Commonwealth 847
 - Congo 851, 2002-03
 - East Africa 1999
 - Fed Nigeria 4170
 - French governed Africa 199-60
 - Ivory Coast 3061
 - Kenya 849-50, 2000-01
 - Lesotho 3059
 - Malawi 3058
 - Mali 852
 - Niger 3061
 - Togoland 852
 - Tunisia 4171
 - Under-developed Countries 20-76, 853
 - Upper Volta 853
 - World 4163

Foreign policy

Africa 3355
 Africa irt China 325
 irt Commonwealth 3593
 irt Europe 326
 irt Great Britain 327
 irt Rhodesia 328, 1352, 3539-74
 Algeria 2326-29
 Commonwealth 1263, 2533
 Congo 2722
 Ethiopia 1693
 Fed Nigeria 3797
 France 1276-77
 Ghana 1624, 3816
 Great Britain 259-62, 265-89, 1283-42
 Ivory Coast 2802
 Kenya 378, 1398-99, 2613-15
 Malagasy Republic 2855
 Malawi irt Ghana 1433
 irt UAR 407
 irt Great Britain 2643, 3667
 Portugal irt Africa 258, 1282, 2529
 irt World 2528
 Rep South Africa
 irt High Commission Territories 493
 irt Rhodesia 490-92, 3724
 irt World 3723
 Rhodesia
 irt Great Britain 475-76, 1497-99, 2684
 irt Zambia 477
 Senegal irt France 1651
 Somalia 2851
 Soviet Union irt Africa 290-91
 Spain 1278
 Sweden 2544
 Tanzania 1425, 2635
 Tunisia 3833
 UAR irt Islamic Pact 600
 US 1703-07, 2858-60, 3861-62
 United Nations irt Africa 239
 United States Rep South Africa 2515
 irt Rhodesia 626, 2514
 irt South West Africa 2516
 irt Tanzania 1264
 Zambia irt Commonwealth 2650
 irt Tanzania 1264

Foreign Policy(Contd)

 irt Rhodesia 413-16, 1440-42, 2651-53, 3676-77
 Forestry
 Africa 74
 Cameroun 2335
 East Africa 76-77, 80
 Ethiopia 2336
 Ivory Coast 75
 Kenya 78, 81, 1105, 3329-30
 Tanzania 79, 1106
 West Africa 84
 Forestry industry
 Ivory Coast 2083
 Kenya 2079-82
 Malagasy Republic 3143
 Senegal 913
 Tanzania 4240
 Fort Hare 1223-24
 Fowls
 Zambia 117
 France
 Africana 3292
 Algerians 3252
 Economic conditions 1713, 1719
 Exports, Groundnuts 2076
 Foreign Policy
 irt Africa 1276
 irt Senegal 1277
 irt Algeria 2326-29
 Francisca, Travels 3501
 Free trade
 Central African Republic 1846
 Commonwealth 1813
 World 1812
 French governed Africa
 Foreign loans 4163-69
 History 358-59, 1373
 Home Policy 350
 Industrial economics 4166-67
 Rural development 4373
 Transport 1923
 French governed East Africa
 Balance of payments 736
 History 358-59, 3614-15
 French literature
 Africa 2433
 French Somaliland
 Economic conditions 3943
 History 1695, 3654
 Races 4502
 French-speaking Africa
 History 1375-76
 University education 216
 French speaking West Africa
 Civil Service 1561
 French Tropical Africa
 Economic conditions 362-67, 1716, 3866-68

Fruit

Eritrea 60
Ivory Coast 61

Fuel gas

Algeria 3139
Fed Nigeria 3140
West Africa 2310

Fulani race 3244, 4492

Fundamental rights

Africa 1356-59, 3357
Rep South Africa 494, 1519

Gabon

Economic conditions 663,
3898-99

Economic development
4064

Exports 1866

Industrial economics
2018-19, 3067

International trade 4003

Marketing 705

Planning 2973-74, 4031

Races 3238, 4473

Railway transport 1934

Social pathology 4342

Gambia

Agricultural economics
3108

Constitution 1648-49,

Economic conditions 677,
1773-74, 2903-04,
3930-31

Elections 2810

History 573, 1647-49,
2806-10

Malaria 1130

Music 3374

Game protection

Kenya 1119

Ganda linguistics 168-69, 1190

Gas

Algeria 2102

Geneology

Ghana 3816

Sudan 618

Genetics

Fed Nigeria 41

Geography-Africa 3480-81

Cameroon 1234

East Africa 1230

Equatorial Africa 1229

Ethiopia 1238

Fed Nigeria 1233, 1235,
3422

Ghana 3483

Kenya 223, 1231, 2485

Malawi 2486

Mali 2487

Senegal 1236-37

Seychelles 1239, 2489

Tanzania 1232

UAR 224, 2488

Geology

Sudan 3314

Geomorphology

Fed Nigeria 3488

Mlanje Mountain(Malawi) 1241

Sudan 3489

George, Oldwvai 3621

Ghana

Agricultural economics 908,
3114

Aluminium industry 3173

Archaeology 3811

Architecture-1159-60

Army 2795

Budget 3050

Civil service 2793-94

Cocoa 4315

Coconut 908

Civil service 3814-15

Community development 2104

Constitution 564, 2777-81

Copra industry 2077

Corruption 4348

Dance 3373

Economic conditions 664-70,
1757-62, 2802-07, 3912-13

Economic development 1807, 1071

Education 192, 3445

State Duty Act 1965, 3265

Famine 969

Flowering plants 1071

Foreign policy

irt Mali 3816

irt OAU 1624

Geneology 3816

Geography 3483, 557-63, 1609-37,
2766-95

History 3806-17

Home policy 2776

Irrigation 4206

Land revenue 4160

Law 3264-65, 4515-16

Migration 3490

Museums 1159-60

Music 3371

National Investment Bank 823

Nkrumals Kwame 565, 1623-36,
2783-92, 3812-13

Political geography 3408

Political parties 566, 1637

Population problem 974, 3106

Port transport 4125

Price, Agricultural produce
2058

Race 1012-14, 3245, 4487-90

Soul 1014

State and Communism 1625

State and press 2782

Trade 2957, 3975

Topographical survey 3434-36

Trade activities 2252

University education 3475

Urban geography 3494

Volta River Project 2530-35,
1051-53

irt Great Britain 1317, 2541

irt Malawi 1433

-77-

Ghana National Archives 3317

Glands

Africa 132

Gogo race 2237

Gold mining industry

Africa 2116

Grass

Burundi 2324

Dahomey 2325

Kenya 1086-88, 2323, 2326

57

Tanzania 56

Great Britain

Africana 8, 2298, 3293

Archives 2543

Colonial policy

irt World 263, 2530-31

Conservative Party

irt Rhodesia 262

Elections 1319

Exports 2959

Foreign policy

irt Africa 264

irt Arab 2533

irt Commonwealth
2532

irt East Africa 1285

irt Gambia 1318

irt Ghana 1317,

2541, 3538

irt Rep South Africa
2539-40

irt Rhodesia 250-62

266-89, 1286-1316,

1320-21, 2534-38

irt World 1283-84

irt Zambia 265

History 259-89, 2530-40,
3533-74

Immigration 2501, 3534

International trade
1862

Ministry of Overseas
Development 1322

Trade 1799

Trade unions 780

irt Africa 327

irt Malawi 2643

irt Rhodesia 475-76,

1497-99, 2624

irt Tanzania 303-94

Gregory, John 1523

Ground nuts

Africa 906-07

France 2076

Senegal 2075, 4317

Guinea

Border disputes irt Ivory
Coast 2288

Economic conditions 1722

Food, 134

History 572, 1640, 1465,
3820

Industrial economics 3080

Insecta 2357

Race 2066

Textile industry 3145

irt Ivory Coast 1640

Haji, Sewa 3967

Handicapped, education

Kenya 3478

Heart disease

Uganda 3340

Heraldry

Fed Nigeria 1502

Hemiptera

Congo 2575-76

Ivory Coast 2377

Heteroptera

Africa 2378

Malagasy Republic 2378

High Commission Territories

Economic conditions 1722

History 481, 2686

History 3716

irt Rep South Africa 103

Historiography, North East Africa
2218

History

Africa 293-357, 1323-72, 2945, -83
3575-3613

Africa and Commonwealth 1377

Afro-Asia 1378-80, 2819-30,
3829-32

Angola 1554-55, 1668-72,
2726-28, 3774

Basutoland 195-96, 1528-30,
-2702-04, 3734-37

Belgium 292

British Governed Africa 3613

Botswana (Bechuanaland) 497-98,
1531-35, 3738-40

Burundi 402

Cameroons 1600-04, 2763, 3300-76

Central Africa 1431

Central African Republic
520-21, 1556-57, 2720

Chad 1558

China 1271

Commonwealth 240-56, 1267-69,
2517-23, 3515-30

Congo 502-17, 1539-53, 2714-25,
3759-73

Dahomey 554-55, 1605-06, 1761,
3802-73

East Africa 1381-82, 2535-36,
3620-22

Ethiopia 1692-94, 2843-49,
3843-51

Europe 1273-75

Fed Nigeria 525-53, 1562-63,
2737-62, 3778-99

France 1276-77

French governed Africa 113,
359, 1373, 3614-15

French Somaliland 3854

French Speaking Africa 155-76

French Speaking West Africa
1561, 2734

History (Contd)

Gambia 573, 1647-49, 2806-10,
 Ghana 557, 1609-37
 2766-95, 3806-17
 Great Britain 259-89,
 1283-1322, 2530-43,
 3533-74
 Guinea 572, 1645, 3820
 High Commission Territories 481, 2686, 3716
 India 1272
 Italian-governed Africa 3603
 Ivory Coast 570-71, 1640,
 2800-02, 3818
 Kenya 370-85, 1390-1418,
 2607-33, 2631-51
 Lamu 3859
 Lesotho 2699-2701
 Liberia 2803
 Libya 594-95
 Malagasy Republic 2854-55,
 3856-57
 Malawi 403-07, 1432-37,
 2637-46, 3663-71
 Mali 568-69, 2798-99
 Mauritius 1700-02, 2856-57,
 3858
 Middle East 3531-32
 Morocco 583-87, 1661-67,
 2818, 3828
 Mozambique 2685
 Niger 524, 2735-36
 North Africa 582, 1659-60,
 2816-17, 3827
 Portugal 257-58, 1279-82,
 2527-29
 Portuguese governed Africa 1374, 2584, 3616-18
 Portuguese Guinea 1646
 Rep Congo 518-19
 Rep South Africa 482-94,
 1501-27, 2687-97,
 3717-30
 Rhodesia 419-80, 1448-1500,
 2655-84, 3678-3715
 Rwanda Burundi 3760-62
 Senegal 574-76, 1650-54,
 2811-15, 3821-26
 Seychelles 625, 2853
 Sierra Leone 1641-44,
 2804-05, 3819
 Somaliland 622-23, 1695-96
 2850-51, 3852-55
 South West Africa 499-501,
 1536-38, 2705-13,
 3741-58
 Soviet Union 290-91
 Spain 1278, 2526
 Sudan 611-21, 1684-91,
 2833-47, 3839-47
 Swaziland 2698, 3731-33
 Sweden 2544
 Tanzania 386-401, 1419-30,
 2634-36, 3652-59

History (Contd)

Togoland 556, 1607-08, 2765,
 3804-05
 Tunisia 593-610, 1675-83, 2811-33,
 3834-38
 Uganda 360-69, 1383-89, 2597-2600,
 3623-30
 Under-developed Countries 1270,
 3514
 United Nations 238-39, 1223-34
 2514-16, 3512-13
 United States 626, 1703-07,
 2858-60, 3860-61
 Upper Volta 567, 1638-39, 2696-97
 West Africa 522-23, 1559-60,
 2732-33, 3777
 World 1262, 2511-13, 3508-10
 Zambia 408-18, 1438-47, 2647-54,
 3672-77
 Homeptera
 Africa 2379
 Home policy
 Congo 2721
 Fed Nigeria 2752-53
 French governed Africa 350
 Ghana 2776
 Kenya 377
 Liberia 2803
 Rep South Africa 488-89
 Rhodesia 474, 1496, 2683
 Sudan 617, 2843-45
 Uganda 367, 1388, 2597-2600
 Zambia 2649
 Hospitals
 Kenya 119, 2402, 3640-50
 Hotels
 UAR 2422
 House flies
 Liberia 2394
 Housing
 Under-developed Countries 1014
 Human Geography
 Africa 3496
 Hunting
 East Africa 2412-13
 Hydrocarbons
 Cameroun 2309
 Ibo religion irr Christianity 2450
 Iconology
 Yoruba Edan Ogboni. 2063
 Igborace 4485
 Ijo race 4479, 4484
 Immigration
 Congo 1245
 Great Britain 1246, 2501, 3534
 Mozambique 3491
 World 232
 Imports
 Dahomey 733
 East Africa 2963
 Imports, Consumer goods
 Sierra Leone 3947
 Imprisonment
 East Africa 2273

- Income tax
 - Kenya 842-43, 4162
- India
 - Economic conditions 2864
 - Exports, Chemical industry 2091-93
 - Exports, Plastic industry 3134
 - International trade 3076
 - Kenya 4421
 - Rep South Africa 4422
- Indo-African trade 694, 1794-95, 2942-43
- Indo-Algerian trade 696
- Indo-Arab relations 1272
- Indo-Ethiopia
 - Air transport 1946
- Indo-Moroccan trade 2945
- Indo-Nigerian trade 1706-97
- Indo-Tanzanian trade 695
- Indo-UAR relations 596
- Indo-UAR trade 1793, 2946
- Indo-West African trade 2944
- Industrial Bank
 - Fed Nigeria 1964
- Industrial Development Conference (UAR) 854
- Industrial economics
 - Africa 855-57, 2005-14, 2028-29, 3092, 4172-73, 4180-85
 - Algeria 3085-87
 - Cameroun 3070-72, 4196
 - Central African Republic 3068
 - Chad 863, 3069
 - Congo 860-62, 871, 3065-66, 4195
 - Dahomey 866, 3074
 - East Africa 3064, 4188
 - Europe 3063, 4179
 - Fed Nigeria 865, 4177, 4188
 - French governed Africa 4186-87
 - Gabon 2018-19, 3067
 - Guinea 3080
 - Ivory Coast 2024, 3078-79
 - Kenya 858-59, 2015, 4189-92
 - Malagasy Republic 856, 3090-91, 3093, 4176
 - Mali 868-69, 3077, 4199
 - Mauritania 3082-83
 - Niger 864, 2021, 3073
 - Rep South Africa 4194
 - Rhodesia 2017, 4193
 - Senegal 2025-27, 3081
 - Sudan 4202
 - Togoland 3075
 - Tunisia 3088, 4174-75
 - UAR 854, 870, 3089, 4200-1
 - Under-developed Countries 2030
 - Upper Volta 867, 2022-23, 3076,
- Industrial economics (Contd)
 - West Africa 2020, 4197
 - Zambia 2016, 4173
- Industrial investments
 - French governed Africa 4141
- Industrial law
 - Congo 871
- Industrial resources
 - Niger 3963
 - Senegal 3964
- Infection, disease
 - Rep South Africa 1120
- Inflation
 - Rep South Africa 4027
- Information Services
 - Kenya 384
- Initiations
 - Ngulu race 1003
- Inscriptions
 - Arab 2525
- Insecta
 - Africa 93
 - Congo 95-97
 - Guinea 2357
 - Ivory Coast 2356
 - Malagasy Republic 93
 - Mali 99
- International trade
 - Africa 728, 3952, 3995-98
 - Bulgaria 3997
 - Central Africa 4002
 - Cameroun 4004
 - Chad 1863
 - Commonwealth 3995
 - East Africa 729
 - Ethiopia 4012
 - French governed Africa 3998
 - Gabon 4003
 - Great Britain 1862
 - India 3996
 - Kenya 4000-01
 - North Africa 4007-08
 - Rhodesia 730
 - Togoland 1864, 4006
 - Tunisia 4009
 - UAR 4010-11
 - Under-developed Countries 1861
 - West Africa 4005
- Investment
 - Africa 825-26
 - Cameroun 3039
 - Fed Nigeria 829, 1970, 3040, 4110
 - Ivory Coast 1971-72
 - Kenya 827, 1967-68
 - North Africa 1974
 - Rep South Africa 830, 1969
 - Rhodesia 828, 3038
 - Senegal 1973
 - Under-developed Countries 8247, 4139
 - World 1966
- Investments, Private enterprises
 - Rep South Africa 941
- Investment, Public utility
 - Rep South Africa 942

Iron age race
Rhodesia 4418
Sudan 4419
Zambia 4417
Iron Industry
Africa 4220
Chad 4222
Mauritania 919-20
Rep South Africa 4221
Iron prospecting
Kenya 44
Irrigation
Africa 1045, 1049, 4205
Ghana 25, 1051-53, 4206
Kenya 28, 1046-47, 3301
Morocco 27
Malawi 1050
Nigeria 3302
Senegal 1054
Tunisia 1055
UAR 24, 26, 1044, 1048
Islam
Africa 1202, 3427-28
Algeria 3430-31
East Africa 3429
Fed Nigeria 1201
Tunisia 3432
UAR 3433
Uganda 2462
West Africa 1200
influencing Culture, Africa
1202
Islamic Pact
irt UAR 600
Isoko race 2251
Italian governed Africa 3603
Italy
Africana 8
Law 2280
Ivory Coast
Agricultural economics 886,
904, 3107, 3112
Animal husbandry 1111
Border dispute irt Guinea
2288
Budget 1981, 4143-49
Coffee 904
Culture 963, 3176
Dairy industry 3144
Development Bank 4135
Ecology 40
Economic conditions 672,
1765-68, 2898-2900,
3924-25
Economic development
2937-38, 4071
Electricity 2308
Fishing industry 936
Foreign loans 3061
Foreign policy 2802, 3318
Forestry 75
Forestry industry 2083
Fruit 61
Hemiptera 2377
History 570-71, 1640,
2800-02, 3318

Ivory Coast (Contd)
Industrial economics 2024
Insecta 2356
Investment 1971-72
Laws 2287
Lepidoptera 2371-73
Mining industry 3141, 4230
Money 3033
Myriapoda 92
Pine apple 1091
Planning 752, 3033, 4040
Private enterprise 2128
Production 3951
Public Health & Hygiene 1406
Races 3246
Trade 1810
Irt_Guinea 1640
Journalism
Africa 15-16, 1038
Fed Nigeria 17, 2303, 3300
Rep South Africa 1030
Senegal 2304
Sudan 18
Jukun race 2261
Kababish race 1497
Kaggwa, Apolo 3623
KANU 332, 1413-14, 2626-28
Karange race 1460
Katanga
Culture 1006
Kaunda, Kenneth 2653a
Kenya
Africanisation, Civil Service
1418
Agnoni 4434
Agricultural economics 275-32,
389-92, 897-900, 903, 907,
911-12, 2035-41, 2059,
3096-3100, 4259, 4265
Agricultural education 4234
Agricultural geography 1840
Agriculture 52, 2321-32
Air force 137
Air transport 803-05
Alcohol industry 922
Alliance High School 210
Archaeology 1404, 3643
Army 3651
Banking 1960, 3036
Bibliographies, Printed books 4
Bird-hunting 2415
Blinds 988, 3215
Blue-gun 233
Budget 3045, 4144
Building industry 4207, 4216
Cattle 1113-14, 2398-2400, 4242-43
Cement industry 4209
Central Bank 4131
Cereals 64
Child disease 2418
Child sociology 976
Church 176
Civil service 1416-17
Coal industry 923

Kenya (Contd)

Coffee 903, 905, 2074, 4311-14
 Community development 4366
 Computers 36, 3305-10
 Constitution 379, 1400-01, 3641-42
 Cooking 136
 Cooperatives 949, 4327a
 Credit 812, 1052
 Culture 860-61, 3172-73
 Dairy farm 115, 1114
 Dairy industry 929
 Death, Children 2195
 Disabled workers 788
 Earth quakes 43
 Economic conditions 642-43, 1723-24, 2871, 3374, 3376
 Economic development 4054-56
 Education 191, 1205-06, 2464-66, 3441-42, 3447
 Elections 1405, 2618
 Electrical goods industry 2082, 4212
 Employee services 1913
 Europeans 3223
 Exports, Flowers 2065
 Feudalism 1709
 Fertilizers 4282
 Financing, Secondary education 3468
 Fishing industry 3752
 Fodder 4285
 Food 129-30, 1039
 Foreign loans 849-50, 2000-01
 Foreign policy
 irt Europe 2614
 irt Tanzania 1399
 irt USSR 2615
 irt West Germany 378
 irt World 2613
 Forestry 78, 81, 1105, 3329-30
 Forestry industry 2079-82
 Game protection 119
 Geography 223, 1231, 2485
 Grass 57, 2323, 2326
 Hamdicated, education 3478
 History 370-85, 1390-1418, 2607-33, 3631-51
 Home policy 377
 Hospitals 119, 2402, 3649-50
 Income tax 842-43, 4162
 Indians 4421
 Industrial economics 858-59, 2015, 4189-92
 International trade 4100-01
 Investments 827, 1967-68, 3040
 Iron prospecting 44

Kenya (Contd)

Irrigation 1046-47, 3301
 Kanu 1413-14, 2626-28
 Keino, Kipchoge 138
 Kenya Farmers Association 49
 Kenyatta, Jomo 380, 2619
 KPU 2629-31
 Labour problems 770, 2998, 4077-89
 Lake Magadi 2315
 Lake transport 798
 Land 839
 Land Law 4509
 Laws 1030, 3258-59, 4509
 Legislature 2620, 3644
 Local bodies 383, 1300, 2632, 3648
 Luo 4438
 Maize 397-98, 2069-70, 2328, 4292-93
 Malagant tumour 123
 Malaria 1129
 Management 766
 Marketing 703-04
 Masai 4434
 Mentally handicapped 2209
 Meteorology 231
 Money 1956
 Money market 3037
 Motor-car driving 1134
 National income 692
 Nationalism 4390
 Natural resources 1791
 Nomads 902
 Non-paid labour 787
 Nursing 120
 Nutrition 58
 Nylon industry 934
 Odinga, Oginga 1407
 Orchestra 1170
 Planning 142, 1871-75, 2970, 4030
 Police 3182
 Political parties 381-82, 1409-14, 2621-31, 3645-47
 Population problem 973, 982, 2189
 Potato 59, 892
 Poverty 966, 2063-64
 Precious stones 42
 Prevention, disease 1122
 Price, Agricultural products 2057
 Primary education 207-08, 1217
 Prostitution 3134
 Public finance 3042
 Public health & hygiene 125
 Public security 2616
 Race pathology 4399
 Radio teaching 2466
 Railway transport 4118
 Refugee problem 2182
 Resources, production 3954
 River irrigation 28

Kenya (Contd)

- Road accidents 2170-71
Road construction 134
Road transport 11927-28, 4116-17
Royalty 4394
Rural sociology 932
Safety measures 3002
Savings 600
Scouting, 139
Secondary education 2476, 4164
Sesame 2331...
Sisal industry 4319
Siu 4439
Sleeping sickness 1131, 3341
Soap industry 925
Social work 2263
Socialism 954-55, 2148
Soil 1078
Sorghum 1103
State and christianity 1402
Stone industry 3132
Struggle for independence 1403
Student life 2471
Taxes 840, 2072-73, 4151
Tea 3121
Television 3304
Textile industry 931, 2117, 3147-48
Tourist industry 335, 4256
Trade 1805-07, 2947-50
Trade unions 782-83
Transport 792
Travels 1257-60, 2507-08, 3502-04
Treatment, Diseases 121
Tyre industry 2087
Unemployment 773, 1912
University education 3471
Vehicle transport 795
Vocational education 221
Wages 774
Weather 231
Wheat 66-67, 1097
Wild life 110-12, 2396, 3333-34
Wind 1243
Women education 3477
Woman sociology 2199, 3207, 4368
Word sculpture 1166
Youths 2196
irt U.S. n. 2301
Kgalagari race 4462
Keino, Kipchoke 133
Kenya Farmers Association
Annual report 49
Kenyatta, Jomo 380, 2617
King Hassan of Morocco 588
Kisumu language 3414
Kisumu race 2252
KPU 2629-31
Kung Bushmen 4466
Kurova Giva race 4446
Labour education 3000
Senegal 3000
Labour Laws 3008
Sudan 4093
Labour P. rty (Great Britain)
Policy irt Rhodesia 2542
Labour problems
Africa 767-68, 1904, 4086
Cameroun 2999
Central African Republic 771, 4090
Congo 1909
East Africa 769
EEC 4085
Kenya 770, 1905, 2998, 4087-89
Rep South Africa 1907
Senegal 3000
Sudan 773, 4092-93
Tanzania 1906, 4094
Tunisia 772, 4081
UAR 1908, 4091
Under-developed countries 1903, 2997, 4082-84
World 2396
Labour problems, Mining industry
Tanzania (Tanganyika) 2114
Labour problems, Railway
Zambia 4120
Lacertae
Tanzania (Tanganyika) 1109
Lagos Chamber of Commerce 1950
Lake transport
Kenya 798
Lake Magadi (Kenya) 2315
Lake Rudolf
Fishing 2414
Lamu
History 3859
Land law
Africa 1023-24
Kenya 4509
Malawi 2278, 4510
Rep South Africa 1032
Sudan 3270
Uganda 2274
Zambia 4511
Land revenue
Fed Nigeria 4158-59
Ghana 1160
Kenya 889
Malawi 4157
Sudan 4161
Tanzania 4156
UAR 3115
Zambia 390
Land transport
Mauritania 793-94
Larvaceae
West Africa 2383
Law of Agency
Ethiopia 4521

- Law of Succession
 - Kenya 1030
 - Swaziland 1033
- Law School (Entebbe) 1029
- Law, Swahili linguistics 167
- Law, Teaching technique
 - Africa 203
- Law of contract
 - Lesotho (Basutoland) 3261
- Law of Homicide
 - Sudan 3271-72
- Law of property
 - Africa 2267
 - Sudan 3268-69
- Law School (Kenya) 3258
- Law
 - Africa 1023-26, 2265-69, 3254-55, 4504, 4506-8
 - Algeria 2292
 - Cameroon 3263
 - Cameroun 2234, 3262
 - Chad 2233
 - Commonwealth 2264, 4503
 - Congo 1021, 2280-82,
 - Dahomey 1035
 - East Africa 1027-28, 2270-73
 - English Speaking Africa 1036
 - Ethiopia 2236, 3275-78, 4519-24
 - Ghana 3264-65, 4515-16
 - Guinea 2288
 - International law 1022, 4503-04
 - Italy 2230
 - Ivory Coast 2257-58
 - Kenya 1030, 4509
 - Lesotho (Basutoland)
 - Malawi 2278, 4510
 - Mali 2236
 - Rep South Africa 3260, 1020
 - Rhodesia 4512
 - Senegal 2289-91
 - Sudan 2293-95, 3266-74, 4517-18
 - Swaziland 1023
 - Rwanda 2277-79, 2275-76
 - Tanzania 1031
 - Uganda 1029, 2274, 3256-57
 - Togoland 2285
 - Under-developed Countries 1019
- Law influencing Economic development
 - Sudan 3274
- Law ministry
 - Africa 177
- Leaders
 - Africa 987
- Legal activities
- Legal education
 - Ethiopia 2475
- Legal profession
 - Commonwealth 2264
- Legislature
 - Africa 2576
 - Congo 1551-53
 - Fed Nigeria 3794
 - Kenya 2620, 3644
 - UAR 607, 2837
 - Zambia 417, 1443
- Legume
 - Kenya 1088
- Lepidoptera
 - Africa 101, 2368-70
 - Ivory Coast 2371-73
 - Senegal 2374
- Lesotho (Basutoland)
 - Economic condition 1743
 - Foreign loans 3059
 - History 495-96, 1528-30, 2699-2701
 - Laws 3261
 - Legal activities 2243
 - Public health & hygiene 127
 - Race 1005
- Lete language 2451
- Liberia
 - Culture 2160
 - Economic conditions 673-75, 1769, 3926-28
 - History 2803
 - Home policy 2803
 - House flies 2394
 - Religion 2456
- Library Science
 - Africa 14
- Library Science, Teaching technique
 - Rep South Africa 196
- Libya
 - Economic conditions 682-83, 1780-82, 3838-39
 - Economic development 764
 - Education 104
 - History 594-95
 - Petroleum industry 3136
 - Population problem 3199
- Lily plants
 - Rep South Africa 1072
- Linguistics
 - Africa 160-61, 1182-88, 2443-44, 3400, 3402-05
 - Arabic 3401
 - Bantu 3410-13
 - Conference, West Africa (1965) 158
 - English 159
 - Gonda 168-69, 1190
 - Kiraii 3414
 - Lete 2451
 - Lozi 3407
 - Manyika 3409
 - Mekon 2452
 - Senuls 3415
 - Somali 172
 - Soninke 3416
 - Sudanese 171, 1191, 3417
 - Swahili 162-67, 1189, 2445-50, 3406
 - Togoland 2453-54

Linguistics (Contd)

Upper Volta 2455
Youruba 170
Zulu 3411

Literature

Africana 1175-79, 2435-37,
3386-91
Arabic 3384-85
American 1181
Arabic 3315
Cameroons 3397
Cameroun 2439
English 2432, 3381-83
Fed Nigeria 2440, 3395-96
French 2433
Liwo 2438
Mali 3398-99
Portuguese 2434
Spanish 2434
Swahili 3392-93
West African 1180, 3395

Livingstone, David 1250

Liwo, epic 2438

Local bodies

East Africa 1382
Fed Nigeria 2762
Kenya 1390, 1415, 2632, 3648
Rep South Africa 1526-27
Tanzania 3657-58
Uganda 1415, 2605
Zambia 1444, 2654

Lowveld 4456

Lozi language 3407

Lumumba, patrice 515, 2724

Luo race 4438

Lymphoma

Uganda 1132

Machiavelli 727

Madreporaria

Africa 2350

Maftaa, Dallington 2503

Magic & Witchcraft

Luo (Tanzania) 4442
Lowveld (Rhodesia) 4456
Zambia race 2241, 4447

Maize

Dahomey 4302
East Africa 896
Fed Nigeria 4294-4301
Kenya 897-98, 2069-70,
2328, 4292, 93
Rep South Africa 1100-01
Senegal 4303
Tanzania 1102
Uganda 68, 1098
Zambia 1099

Makerere College (Uganda) 2478

Makon language 2452

Makua race 2238

Malagasy Republic

Animal husbandry 2397
Banking 3035
Economic conditions 2908,
3646

Malagasy Republic (Contd)

Economic development 2991-93
Female education 2484
Foreign exchange 2964
Foreign policy irt Africa 2855
Forestry industry 3143
Heteroptera 2378
History 1697-98, 2854-55,
3856-57
Industrial economics 856,
3090-91, 3093, 4176
Insecta 93
Meteorology 228
Mining 2316
Petroleum industry 3137
Planning 3093
Sugar industry 3116
University education 2477, 2483
Water transport 3019
Women sociology 3207

Malignant tumour

Kenya 123

Uganda 1123

Malaria

Gambia 1130

Kenya 1129

Malawi

Agricultural economics 883
Archaeology 3670
Aves 1110
Banda, Hastings 2645-46, 3641
Budget 1976
Civil service 1436-37, 3456
Constitution 2644, 3668-69
Dam irrigation 1050
Economic conditions 652,
1730-31, 3380-81
Economic development 2985, 4062
Food 131
Foreign loans 3058
Foreign policy
irt Ghana 1433
irt Great Britain 2643, 366
irt UAR 407
Geography 2486
Geomorphology 1241
History 403-07, 1432-37,
2736-46, 3663-71
Land revenue 4157
Land laws 2278
Music 3362
Political parties 1435
Population problem 3193-94
Prehistoric race 4410-12
Race 2238-39
Resources, production 3955-56
Small-scale industry 939
Taxes 1983
Tea 4309

Teaching technique
Tabacco 4310
Trade 2952-53, 3970
Transport 4109

Malawi (Contd)

University education 3472
Urban geography 3492

Mali

Acarina 2381
Archaeology 2799
Bibliography, printed
books 3235
Civil service 569
Community development
4367
Constitution 2798
Crime 2236
Economic conditions 771,
1764, 3221-23
Elections 563
Ethnology 3222
Famine 3186
Foreign loans 852
Geography 2487
History 2798-99, 568-69
Industrial economics
868-69, 3077, 4199
Insecta 99

Literature 3398-99

Muslims 3222

Races 4491-93

Reptilia 2303

Management

Africa 2995

East Africa 765, 1901

Kenya 766

Rep South Africa 1902

Manganese industry

Senegal 918

Mangroves

West Africa 2334

Manure

Fed Nigeria 1034-35

Rep South Africa 1083

Manyika language 3409

Marketing

Africa 706

East Africa 707

Gabon 705

Kenya 703-04

West Africa 3977

Marketing, Motor-Car industry

Africa 915

Marriage activities

Fed Nigeria 3242

Makua race 2238

Rep South Africa 2242

Uganda 3232

Marriage laws

Chad 2283

Masai race 4434

Mathematical dictionary

Swahili 23

Mauritania

Agricultural economics 888

Air transport 806

Archaeology 581

Mauritania (Contd)

Bilingualism 204

Budget 839-40

Ceramics 150, 2425

Dairy farm 116

Economic conditions 3037

Economic development 763

History 577-81, 1655-58

Industrial economics 3082-83

Iron industry 919-20

Land transport 793-94

Planning 755, 2978, 4041

Political parties 1658

Port transport 800-01

Travels 3507

Mauritius

Constitutional Conference
(1966) 1702

Economic conditions 1788

Economic development 4079

History 1700-02, 2356-57, 3858

Religious activities (Indians)
2221

Mbozi race 4443

Mbukushu race 4470

Medical education

Africa 1128

Medical geography

Rep South Africa 2490

Medicine

Africa 2401

Mentally handicapped

Kenya 2209

Mesembryanthemum

Rep South Africa 1075

Meteorology

Africa 228

Fed Nigeria 230

Kenya 231, 2497

Malagasy Republic 228

Rhodesia 1242

Sudan 229

Tanzania 2498

Middle East

History 3431-32

Migrant labour

Rep South Africa 786

Migration

Ghana 3490

Migratory activities

Efik race 2250

Millet

Fed Nigeria 4304

Niger 4306

Senegal 4305, 4307

Mining

Malagasy Republic 2316

Mining industry

Dahomey 2105

East Africa 926

Fed Nigeria 928, 4239

Algeria 3142

Ivory Coast 3141, 4238

Niger 2107

Mining industry

Rep Congo 4236
Rep South Africa 4235
Senegal 2106
Tunisia 4237
Tanzania (Tanganyika) 2114

Ministry of Overseas Development

Miraji race 4436

Mission, Christianity

Africa 178
Fed Nigeria 183-84
Rep South Africa 180
Rhodesia 179
West Africa 181-82

Mobutu, General 2723

Money

Africa 3025-27
Chad 3029
East Africa 818-19, 1955
Ethiopia 3032
Ivory Coast 3033
Kenya 1956
Senegal 3030
Sudan 1957, 3031
Tanzania (Tanganyika) 3028
Tanzania (Zanzibar) 3028
Under-developed Countries
3022-24
World 1959

Money market

East Africa 4138
Fed Nigeria 1965
Kenya 3037

Morocco

Ben Berka 1667
Border dispute int Algeria
3832
Central bank 1963
Cooperatives 2136
Culture 4337
Economic conditions 679,
1776-77, 2905
History 583-89, 1661, 2818,
3828
Industrial economics 3084
King Hassan 588
Irrigation 27
Natural resources 1243
Phosphate industry 2111
Planning 1337
Political parties 589
Port transport 302
Race 4495

Motor Car driving

Kenya 1134

Motor-Car industry

Africa 915

Mount Cameroon 3315

Mozambique

Immigration 3491

Murder

Africa 2173
East African law 1023

Musa, Salamah 3532

Musama race 4441

Music

Africa 1169, 3554-58
Bechunaland 3367
Cameroons 3370
Central Africa 3207
East Africa 2428

Congo 3369

Fed Nigeria

Lambia 3374

Ghana 3371

Kenya 1170

Malawi 3362

Mozambique 3366

Rhodesia 3364-65

South West Africa 3368

Uganda 3359-61

Sudan 3375

Upper Volta 3372

Zambia 3363

West Africa 153

Musee Ethnographique Dakar 2220

Museums ...87

Africa 1154-55

Cameroons 1158

Chad 1158

Ghana 1159-60

Sierra Leone 1161

Mozambique

Economic conditions 1737

History 2685

Music 3366

Race pathology 989

Musical activities

Tanzanian race 2236

Muslims

Fed Nigeria 3243

Mali 3222

Myriapoda

Ivory Coast 92

Sierra Leone 2354

Nasser, ~~President~~ 605-06, 1682,
2833-35, 3337

National income

Africa 3965

Commonwealth 1792

Fed Nigeria 3966

Kenya 692

Under-developed countries 29

National Investment Bank of Ghana
823

Nationalism

Africa 2862, 3211, 4339

Fed Nigeria 986

Kenya 4390

North Africa 4391

Sudan 4392-93

Natural resources

Africa 1042, 1790, 2910, 3960

Ethiopia 3962

Fed Nigeria 1247

Kenya 1701

Morocco 1243

Tanzania (Tanganyika) 2911

Tanzania (Zanzibar) 2911

Under-developed Countries
691, 1789, 3961

- Negroes
 - US 2220-31
- Ngulu race
 - Initiation 1003
- Nickel industry
 - World 2095
- Niger
 - Banking 820
 - Budget 1978, 4146
 - Constitution 2736
 - Co-operatives 946
 - Economic conditions 3904-05
 - Engraving 2426
 - Foreign loans 3061
 - History 524, 2735-36
 - Industrial economic
 - 864, 2021, 3073
 - Industrial resources 3863
 - Mining industry 2107
 - Opposition parties 524
 - Millet 4306
 - Planning 748
 - Town Planning 1164
- Niger Dam 3312
- Niger Delta 3302
- Nile transport 4110
- Nkrumah, Kwame 565, 1626-36, 2783-92, 3812-13
- Nomads
 - Kenya 992
- Non-alignment 3508-09
- Non-paid labour
 - Kenya 787
- North Africa
 - Archives 3827
 - History 582, 1660-61, 2816-17 3827
 - International trade 4007-08
 - Investment 1974
 - Nationalism 4391
 - Public finance 3042
 - Race 2259
 - Railway transport 1937
 - Road transport 4115
 - Trade 1790, 3976
 - Woman sociology 3206
 - Wirt US 1707
- Northeast Africa
 - Paleolithic race 4416
- Nubians 4496
- Nuclear engineering
 - Rep South Africa 1067
- Nursing
 - Kenya 120
- Nutrition
 - Africa 3336-37
- Nutrition, Crops
 - Kenya 53
- Nutritional Survey
 - Fed Nigeria 122
- Oyanga race 4472
- Nylon industry
 - Kenya 934
- OAU 1363-69, 2577-82, 3604-09
- Oceanic transport
 - Africa 1939
- Oceanography
 - Atlantic Ocean 2496
 - World 2495
- Odinga, Oginga 1407
- Odu Ifa race 4478
- Oil palm
 - Fed Nigeria 62
- Orchestra
 - Kenya 1170
- Ossomari race 4476
- Ouagadougou 520
- Oxford University Colonial Records Project 2543
- Painting
 - Chad 2427
 - East Africa 152
- Paleolithic race
 - North east Africa 4416
- Palm industry
 - Cameroun 3117
- Palm kernels
 - Fed Nigeria 4308
- Pan-Africanism
 - Bibliography 299, 3289
 - History 299
- Tasha, Emin 233
- Peace, World 3510
- Pearl industry
 - Cameroun 2109
- Penal code
 - Tanzania (Tanganyika) 2275-76
 - Tanzania (Zanzibar) 2275-76
- Pennisetum Clandestinum
 - Rhodesia 69
- Penology
 - Africa 2269
 - East Africa 2272
- Pension
 - Rhodesia 777
- Petroleum industry
 - Africa 2098-99, 2101
 - Algeria 2100, 3138
 - Cameroun 3135
 - Fed Nigeria 924
 - Libya 3136
 - Malagasy Republic 3137
 - Rep South Africa 4226
 - Rhodesia 4224, 4228
 - Tunisia 4227
- Pharmaceutical industry
 - EEC 4231
 - West Africa 4230
- Phonetics
 - Ghana 169
 - Yoruba 170
- Phosphate industry
 - Africa 2112
 - Morocco 2111
 - Senegal 2090
- Phosphorus industry
 - World 2110

- Physical geography
 - Fed Nigeria 2494
 - Rep South Africa 2492-93
 - Uganda 2491
- Physics, Teaching technique
 - Fed Nigeria 198
- Pig industry
 - Congo 1930
- Pila roding
 - Sudan 3331
- Pine apple
 - Ivory Coast 1091
- Pisces
 - Africa 104, 106
 - East Africa 107
 - Southern Africa 105
- Planning
 - Africa 739-40, 1868, 2967
 - Cameroun 2975-76, 4036-37
 - Central African Republic 747
 - Chad 1880, 4032-35
 - Congo 1878-79
 - Dahomey 751
 - East Africa 1870, 2968
 - Fed Nigeria 749-50, 1881, 4038-39
 - Gabon 2973-74, 4031
 - Ivory Coast 752, 3033, 4040
 - Kenya 742, 1871-75, 2970, 4030
 - Malagasy Republic 3093
 - Mauritania 755, 2978, 4041
 - Morocco 1887
 - Niger 748
 - Portuguese governed Africa 1869
 - Rep South Africa 746, 1876-77
 - Senegal 753-54, 1884
 - Tanzaniya 743, 2971-72
 - Togoland 1882-83
 - Tunisia 4042
 - UAR 2977, 4043
 - Uganda 741, 2969
 - World 4029
 - Zambia 744-45
- Planning, Agriculture
 - Dahomey 2056
- Plastic industry, exports
 - India irt Africa 3134
- Platinum
 - Sierra Leone 3318
- Poetry
 - African 1178-79, 3312
 - Bantu 157
 - French 3314
 - Rhodesian 156
 - Swahili 155
- Poland
 - Africana 2299
- Police
 - Kenya 3182
- Political activities
 - African race 2235, 3229
 - Isoko race 2251
 - Porro race 2255
 - Urhobo race 2251
 - UAR 504
- Political geography
 - Fed Nigeria 3497
 - Ghana 3498
- Political parties
 - Africa 332-46, 1363-69
 - Algeria 2830
 - Botswana 3737
 - Fed Nigeria 1595, 2757-58, 3795
 - Ghana 566, 1595, 1637
 - Kenya 381-82, 1409-14, 3645-47
 - Malawi 1435
 - Mauritania 1658
 - Morocco 589
 - Niger 524
 - OUA 332-46, 1363-69
 - Rep South Africa 1524-25
 - Senegal 576
 - Sierra Leone 2805
 - Tanzania 1428-29
 - Togoland 2765
 - UAR 608-09
 - West Africa 1560
- Polychaeta
 - Senegal 90
- Polygamy
 - Africa 997
- Population geography
 - Africa 3495
- Population problem
 - Africa 2188, 3190, 3192, 4358
 - Fed Nigeria 2190, 3197, 4360-62
 - Ghana 974, 3198
 - Libya 3199
 - Malawi 3193-94
 - Rep South Africa 3195
 - Sudan 975
 - Under-developed Countries 2185-87
 - West Africa 4357, 4359
 - World 2183-84, 3191
 - Zambia 4364
- Porro race 2255
- Port transport
 - Africa 799, 4121
 - Fed Nigeria 4122, 4124
 - Ghana 4125
 - Mauritania 800-01
 - Morocco 802
 - Senegal 4123
 - Somaliland 1945
- Portugal
 - Colonial policy
 - irt Africa 257, 1280-81, 2527
 - irt World 1279
 - Foreign policy
 - irt Africa 258, 1282, 2529
 - irt World 2528

- Portugal (Contd)
 - History 257-58
- Portuguese governed Africa
 - Economic conditions 636, 1717-18, 3869-70
 - History 351, 1374, 2534, 3616-18
 - Planning 1869
- Portuguese Guinea
 - History 1646
- Portuguese literature
 - Africa 2434
- Portuguese race 2223
- Post Office 610
- Potato
 - Kenya 59, 892, 2063-64
- Poverty
 - Kenya 966
 - Fed Nigeria 910-11
- Preaching, Christianity 174
- Precious stones
 - Kenya 42
- Pre-historic race
 - Africa 3220, 4408-09
 - Malawi 4410-12
- Press
 - Commonwealth 2522
- Prevention, disease
 - Commonwealth 1121
 - Kenya 1122
- Preventive detention
 - Rep South Africa 3260
- Prices
 - Africa 4023
 - Under-developed Countries 1338
- Price, Agricultural produce
 - Ghana 2058
 - Kenya 2057
- Primary education
 - Africa 206
 - Kenya 207-08, 1217
 - Rhodesia 209
 - UAR 1218
- Printing machines 3285
- Printing press
 - Senegal 135
- Prisons
 - East Africa 4344
- Private enterprise
 - Africa 2125-26
 - Cameroun 3154
 - East Africa 940
 - Fed Nigeria 2127, 4323
 - Ivory Coast 2128
- Probation services
 - Tanzania (Tanganyika) 2276
- Production
 - Cameroun 2909
 - Ivory Coast 3951
- Prostitution
 - Kenya 3184
- Proteacea
 - Rep South Africa 1076
- Protection, Disease, Agriculture
 - East Africa 54
- Protein
 - Fed Nigeria 38
- Public enterprise
 - Africa 3156
 - Under-developed Countries 3155
- Public finance
 - Fed N. geria 4142-43
 - Kenya 3042
 - North Africa 3043
 - Tanzania 3043
 - Uganda 3043
 - Under-developed Countries 1975
- Public health & hygiene
 - Africa 2403, 3338
 - Bantus 1124
 - Basutoland 127
 - Fed Nigeria 128, 1125
 - Ivory Coast 2406
 - Kenya 125, 2404
 - Rep South Africa 126
 - West Africa 2405
- Public libraries
 - Africa 3299
- Public resort
 - UAR 2423
- Public Security
 - Kenya 2616
- Public utility
 - Rep South Africa 942
- Punch card
 - Africa 1059
- Puppet play
 - UAR 1173
- Rabeh race 1011
- Race
 - Africa 993-1001, 2224-35, 3224-29, 4423-31
 - Algeria 3252
 - Basutoland 1005
 - Botswana 4463-64
 - Cameroun 1007
 - Cameroons 4432
 - Central Africa 1004
 - Chad 3239
 - Congo 1006, 3236-37, 4471-72
 - East Africa 1002, 3230-34
 - Ethiopia 4501
 - Europeans 2222, 3223, 4423
 - Fed Nigeria 1009-11, 2245-51, 3240-44, 4474-81
 - French Somaliland 4502
 - Gabon 3238, 4473
 - Ghana 1012-14, 2252, 3245, 4487-90
 - Guinea 2256
 - Indians 2221
 - Ivory Coast 3246
 - Kenya 4434-39
 - Lesotho 2245
 - Liberia 2253
 - Malawi 2238-39
 - Morocco 4495
 - Mali 4491-93

- Race (Contd)
- Negroes (Us) 2229-31
 - Niger 1008
 - North Africa 2259
 - Portuguese 2223
 - Rep South Africa 2242, 3235, 4462-66
 - Rhodesia 4450-60
 - Sierra Leone 2254-55
 - Senegal 2257-58, 3247-51, 4494
 - Somalia 2262
 - South West Africa 4470
 - Sudan 1017-18, 2261, 4497-98
 - Swaziland 4467
 - Tanzania 2236-37, 3234, 4440-45
 - UAR 1012-16, 2260, 3253, 4496
 - Uganda 3230-33, 4432-33
 - West Africa 2244
 - Zambia 2240-41, 4446-48
 - irt Historiography, North-east Africa 2218
- Race irt Economic Change Africa 2210
- Race and Colour Conference (Copenhagen) 3216
- Race pathology
- Africa 2212-13, 4398
 - East Africa 3217
 - Kenya 4399
 - Mozambique 989
 - Rep South Africa 990-91, 2214-17, 3218-19, 4397, 4401-04, 4407
 - Rhodesia 4406
 - World 2211, 4405
 - Zambia 4400
- Radio, Arctic languages Teaching technique
- UAR 200
- Radio Broadcasting Corporation Africa 2307
- Radio carbon dates
- Sub-Saharan Africa 3600
- Radio influencing Adult education Africa 211
- Radio industry
- Fed Nigeria 4211
- Railway transport
- Africa 1931, 3012
 - Camerouns 1935
 - Central Africa 1932
 - Fed Nigeria 796, 3019
 - Gabon 1934
 - Kenya 4118
 - North Africa 1937
 - Rhodesia 3017-18, 4119
 - Senegal 1936
 - Tanzania 1933, 1938, 3014-15
 - UAR 797
 - Uganda 3013
 - Zambia 1933, 1938, 3014-16, 4120
- Readymade garments
- India 4252
- Refugee problem
- Africa 2181-82
 - Botswana 4352
 - Fed Nigeria 4353-56
 - Kenya 2182
 - Sudan 3189
 - Zambia 2206
- Regional economics
- Tropics 4080
- Regulation of diet
- Africa 1000
- Religion
- Ethiopia 2457
 - Liberia 2456
 - Senegal 1192
 - Tanzania 3418
- Religious activities
- African race 1001, 2234
 - Fed Nigeria 3243
 - Gatun race 3238
 - Indians (Mauritius) 2221
 - Senegal 3248
 - Sudan 2261
 - UAR 2260
- Religious institutions, Islam
- Senegal 185
- Reptilia
- Chad 108
 - Mali 2393
 - Tanzania (Tanganyika) 109
 - Uganda 2392
 - Upper Volta 2393
- Republic of Congo
- Economic conditions 664, 3900
 - Mining industry 4236
- Republic of South Africa
- Acarina 1109
 - Africana 10
 - Agricultural economics 3113
 - Air transport 1949
 - Apartheid 437, 1512-14, 2691-93
 - Archaeology 3728
 - Balance of payments 2966
 - Bantu education 1225
 - Bibliography, reference books 3287
 - Budget 4145
 - Climate 1244
 - Coal industry 4233
 - Communications 1922
 - Community development 2193
 - Consumer 3914
 - Credit 4129
 - Cyperache 1073
 - Diamond industry 4234
 - Economic conditions 657-58, 1739-41, 2875-77, 3890-91
 - Economic sanctions 727
 - Elections 1520-22, 2696-97
 - Fertility, urban community 985
 - Flowering plants 1090

Republic of South Africa (Contd)

Foreign policy 1518
 irt High Commission
 Territories 493
 irt Rhodesia 490-92,
 1515-16, 2694, 3724
 irt US 1517
 irt World 3723
 Fort Hare 1223-24
 Fundamental rights 494, 1519
 Gregory, John 1523
 History 482-94, 1501-27,
 2687-97, 3717-30
 Home policy 438-39
 Indians 4422
 Industrial economics 4194
 Infection, disease 1120
 Inflation 4027
 Investments 830, 1969
 Investments, Private
 enterprise 941
 Iron industry 4220
 Journalism 1039
 Labour problems 1907, 4095
 Land law 1032
 Laws 1020, 2279, 3260
 Lily plants 1072
 Local bodies 1526-27
 Maize 1100-01
 Management 1902
 Marriage activities 2242
 Mesembryanthemum 1075
 Migrant labour 786
 Mining industry 4235
 Mission, Christianity 180
 Nuclear engineering 1067
 Petroleum industry 4226
 Physical geography 2492-93
 Planning 746, 1976-77
 Political parties 1524-25
 Population problem 3195
 Preventive detention 3260
 Proteacea 1076
 Race pathology 990-91,
 2214-17, 3218-19, 4397,
 4401-04, 4407
 Races 4462-66
 Rock art 1167
 Rock painting 1168
 Rural sociology 2200
 Self-help 4095
 Social pathology 4343
 Stapediea 1074
 Stock exchange 3041
 Streptocarpus
 Struggle for independence
 2695, 3725-27
 Student's life 1215
 Succutents 47
 Taxes 4153
 Teaching technique, Library
 Science 196
 Temperature 2499
 Town planning 3350

Republic of South Africa (Contd)

Trade 3971
 Travels 236
 Tugela River Scheme 2305
 University education 216,
 1223-24, 3473
 Urban geography 3497
 Urban sociology 2204, 4385-86
 Vorwoerd, Hendrik 3729-30
 Women sociology 4371
 irt Great Britain 2539-40
 irt UN 2515
 irt US 1706
 Research
 Africa 219
 Research, Agriculture
 Fed Nigeria 50
 Research, Cereals
 Fed Nigeria 63
 Research, Malignant tumour
 Kenya 123
 Research Institute of African
 Geology 2313
 Resources, production
 Africa 3952
 Kenya 3954
 Malawi 3955-56
 Seychelles 3959
 Tanzania 3953
 Tunisia 3958
 West Africa 3957
 Rhodesia
 African education 222
 Agricultural economics 42-60
 Archaeology 3715
 Balance of payments 737
 Budget 834
 Christianity 173
 Crime 2172
 Community development 2192
 Constitution 3711-13
 Economic conditions 754-55,
 1735-36, 3886-88
 Economic sanctions 721-26,
 1748-60, 2935-39, 3991-94
 Elections 479
 Family life 1004
 Famine 967
 Foreign policy
 irt Great Britain 475-76,
 1497-99, 2684
 irt Zambia 477
 History 419-80, 1448-1500,
 2655-84, 3678-3715
 Home policy 474, 1496, 2683
 Industrial economics 2017,
 4193
 International trade 730
 Investments 828, 3038
 Ironage race 4418
 Laws 4512
 Music 3364-65
 Marriage laws 4512
 Meteorology 1242

Rhodesia (Contd)

Mission, Christianity 179
 Pennisetum Clandestinum
 69
 Pension 777
 Petroleum industry 4224,
 4228
 Primary education 209
 Races 4450-60
 Race pathology 4406
 Railway transport 3017-18,
 4119
 Struggle for independence
 478, 1500, 3714
 Trade 2954
 Wages 775
 Women sociology 4369-70
 irt Africa 323
 irt Great Britain 259-62,
 266-89, 1236-1316,
 2534-38
 irt Rep South Africa
 401-92, 3694
 irt Tanzania 395, 2635
 irt UN 2514
 irt US 626, 1705
 irt Zambia 413-16, 1440-42,
 1447

Rhodesia problem

Commonwealth Prime Minister
 Conference 3515-22
 Great Britain 3539-74
 Rhodesia poetry 156

Rice

Fed Nigeria 894, 1096, 3118
 Guinea 2066
 Senegal 2067
 Sierra Leone 65, 1095
 Sudan 1094
 UAR 2068, 3119
 West Africa 1094

Rift Valley System 225

River irrigation

Rep South Africa 2305

Road accidents

East Africa 3187
 Kenya 2170-71

Road Construction

Kenya 34

Road transport

Africa 3007-08
 Cameroun 3010-11
 Fed Nigeria 4114
 Kenya 1927-28, 4116-17
 North Africa 4115
 Senegal 1930
 Tanzania (Tanganyika) 3009
 Togoland 1929
 Zambia 3009, 4112-13

Roack painting

Africa 3352
 Rep South Africa 1168
 Tanzania 3353

Royalty

Africa 4394

Running

Kenya 138

Rural development

Africa 4377
 British governed Africa 4375
 Congo 2203
 French governed Africa 4378
 Tanzania 4379
 Tunisia 4380

Rural education

Fed Nigeria 3479

Rural sociology

Africa 983, 4377
 British governed Africa 4375
 Congo 984, 2203
 French governed Africa 4378
 Kenya 982
 Rep South Africa 2200
 Sierra Leone 2202
 Tanzania 4379
 Tunisia 4380
 World 2201

Rural sociology irt Urban sociolog

Kenya 982

Rwanda

Bibliography, Science 3288
 Economic conditions 650,
 1726-27, 3877-78
 History 3660-61
 Laws 2277

Safety measures, Labour

Kenya 3002

Sahara

Ecology 39

Sales Law

Sudan 4127

Salt industry

Fed Nigeria 921

Sandawe race 4444

Sandstone

Rep South Africa 1069

Sanitation

Cameroun 2306

Sardauna of Sokoto 552

Savings

Kenya 690

Savings bank

Fed Nigeria 4136

Sawmill industry

Fed Nigeria 916, 4249

Sayyid Said (Ruler of Zanzibar) 1699

Science, General

Africa 1042
 Afro-Asia 1041
 Fed Nigeria 21
 UAR 20, 22

Science influencing Agriculture

Fed Nigeria 21

Science influencing Industry

UAR 22

Scottish Geographical Magazine

Africana 3236

Scouting

Kenya 139

Scripture
 Liberia 2456
 Sculpture
 Fed Nigeria 2424
 Kenya 1166
 Rep South Africa 1167
 Seasonal labour
 UAR 1920
 Secondary education
 Africa 3467
 Congo 3466
 Kenya 210, 2476, 3464
 Tanzania 3465
 Seed
 East Africa 1093
 Self-help
 Rep South Africa 4095
 Senegal
 Agricultural economics
 2050-51
 Annelida 2351
 Archaeology 1652-53
 Archives 1654
 Balance of payments 735
 Banking 821
 Budget 3052-53
 Child disease 2411
 Chronology 3936
 Cirripedia 2353
 Constitution 1648-49, 2815
 Courts 2291
 Crustacea 2352
 Culture 3177-78, 4337
 Customs 2257
 Dam irrigation 1054
 Economic conditions 678,
 1775, 3932-36
 Economic development 2989
 Education 193
 Ethnography Museum 2220
 Exports 4019
 Fauna 2349
 Festivals 2258, 3249-51
 Fishing industry 937, 2121-22
 Foreign policy
 irt France 1651
 irt Portugal 3825
 Forestry industry 913
 Geography 1236-37
 Groundnuts 2075-4317
 History 574-76, 1647-54,
 2811-15, 3821-26
 Industrial economics 2025-27,
 3081
 Industrial resources 3964
 Investment 1973
 Journalism 2304
 Laws 2289-91
 Lepidoptera 2374
 Maize 4303
 Manganese industry 918
 Millet 4305, 4307
 Mining industry 2106
 Money 3029

Senegal (Contd)
 Phosphate industry 2090
 Planning 753-54, 1884-86
 Political parties 576
 Polychaeta 90
 Port transport 4123
 Printing press 135
 Races 2257-58, 3249-51, 4494
 Railway transport 1936
 Religious institutions, Islam
 185
 Road transport 1930
 Senghor, LS 575
 Slavery 972, 4350
 Textile industry 2119
 Topographical survey 3487
 Transport 1926
 Travels 1261
 University education 1226
 Women sociology 3205, 4372
 Youths 2197
 irt EEC 3978
 irt France 3979
 Senghor, LS 575
 Senufo language 3415
 Serere Research Station 2497
 Sesame
 Kenya 2331
 Sese Islands
 Archaeology 2593
 Sexual behaviour, prisons
 East Africa 4344
 Seychelles
 Economic conditions 1747
 Elections 2853
 Geography 1239, 2489
 History 625
 Resources, production 3959
 Sharp, Granville 970
 Sheep
 East Africa 1115-17
 Shona race 4450
 Shooting
 UAR 1135
 Sierra Leone
 Africana 2301
 Architecture 1161
 Army 1644
 Budget 3051
 Coleoptera 2366-67
 Civil Service 3819
 Customs 2257
 Economic conditions 676,
 1770-71, 2901-02, 3929
 Economic development 1899,
 4073
 Festivals 2258
 Fine arts 2421a, 3348
 Fish 2389-91
 History 1641-44, 2804-05,
 3819
 Imports, Consumer goods 3947
 Museums 1161
 Myriapoda 2354

Sierra Leone (Contd)
 Political parties 2805
 Race 2254-55
 Rice 65,1095
 Rural sociology 2202
 Soil 1081-82
 Verms 89
 Silkworm
 Fed Nigeria 118
 Sisal industry
 East Africa 4254,4318
 Kenya 4319
 Siu race 4439
 Skilled worker
 East Africa 3005
 Slavery
 Africa 2177,4349
 Dalzel, Archibald 2174
 Senegal 972,4350
 West Indies 2178-79,3188
 World 970-71,2175-76,
 2180
 Sleeping sickness
 Kenya 1131,3341
 Small-scale industry
 Africa 3153
 Malawi 939
 Soap industry
 India 2103-04
 Kenya 925
 Social change
 Africa 3179-81
 Burundi 4365
 Social pathology
 Fed Nigeria 2165
 Gabon 4342
 Rep South Africa 4343
 Social research
 Africa 3434
 Social Sciences
 Bibliography, Africa 1203
 Social work
 Kenya 2263
 Socialism
 Africa 950-53,2138-46,
 3162,3165,4334-35
 Algeria 2149,3166
 East Africa 2147,3163,4336
 Kenya 954-55,2148
 Tanzania (Tanganyika) 3164
 Tanzania (Zanzibar) 3164
 UAR 956
 Sociolinguistic research
 Africa 3400
 Soil
 Africa 1077,1079
 Fed Nigeria 1080
 Kenya 1078
 Sierra Leone 1081-82
 Sudan 3319
 Solar radition
 Fed Nigeria 4204
 Somali linguistics 172
 Somalia
 Army 3855

Somalia (Contd)
 Folklore 2262
 Foreign policy 2851
 History 622-23,1695-96,
 2850-51
 Port transport 1945
 Race 2262
 Somaliland
 History 622-23,1695-96,
 2850-51,3852-55
 Soninke language 3416
 Sorghum
 Fed Nigeria 3320
 French West Africa 3322
 Guinea 3326
 Kenya 1103
 Upper Volta 3323
 West Africa 3321,3324-25,
 3327
 Soul
 Ghanaian race 1014
 Southern Africa
 Acacia 91
 Cooperatives 4332
 Economic conditions 656
 Famine 968
 Pisces 105
 Unemployment, agriculture 428
 South West Africa
 Economic condition 659,1745-4
 2878-79,3896
 History 499-501,1536-38,
 2705-13,3741-58
 Music 3368
 Race 4470
 Soviet Union
 African literature 2435
 Foreign policy irt Africa
 290-91
 History 290-91
 Swahili, Teaching technique
 202,3450
 irt Kenya 2615
 Soyinka race 4481
 Space Vehicle
 Kenya 35
 Spain
 Foreign policy
 irt Africa 1278,2526
 Spanish literature
 Africa 2434
 Sports
 Bantus 1133
 Staff Development Centre
 (Kaduna) 1596
 Stanley, HM 234
 Stapelia
 Rep South Africa 1074
 State and Christianity
 Kenya 1402
 State and Communism
 Ghana 1625
 State and press
 Africa 1362
 Ghana 2782
 Kenya 2617

State and religion
 Congo 514
 Steel industry
 Fed Nigeria 2094
 Stock-exchange
 Rep South Africa 3041
 Stone age
 Africa 4413-14
 Dahomey 4415
 Fed Nigeria 2219
 Stone industry
 Kenya 3132
 Storage, Agricultural produce
 Fed Nigeria 55
 Storage, South Africa 48
 Kenya 1089
 Streptocarpus
 Strike, Mining industry
 Struggle for independence
 Africa 330-31, 2571-72,
 3596-97
 Bechuanaland 1534-35
 Central Africa 1431
 Commonwealth 256
 Fed Nigeria 1591
 Student life, University
 Fed Nigeria 1227
 Student's life 3460-63
 Africa 3462-63
 Commonwealth 3461
 Ethiopia 2474
 Fed Nigeria 1216
 Kenya 2471
 Rep South Africa 1215
 UAR 2473
 World 3460
 Upper Volta 2472
 Sub-Saharan Africa
 Radio Carbon dates 3600
 Succulents
 Africa 46
 Rep South Africa 47
 Sudan
 Animal husbandary 4241
 Archives 619
 Army 620
 Bibliographies, printed
 books 5
 Cotton 73
 Economic conditions 688-89
 1785-86, 3942-43
 Elections 3847
 Fauna 1197
 Folk-tales 1017-18
 Genealogy 618
 Geology 3314
 Geomorphology 3489
 History 611-21, 2839-47,
 3839-47
 Home policy 617, 2843-45
 Industrial economics 4203
 Ironage race 4419
 Journalism 18
 Labour problem 773, 4092-93
 Land revenue 4161
 Sudan (Contd)
 Laws 2293-95, 3266-74, 4093,
 4517-18
 Meteorology 229
 Money 1957, 3031
 Music 3375
 Nationalism 4392-93
 Political parties 2846-57
 Population problem 975
 Races 2261, 4497-98
 Refugee problem 3189
 Rice 1094
 Sales Law 4127
 Soil 3319
 Sudanese linguistics 171, 1191
 Sugar industry
 East Africa 2061
 Fed Nigeria 2062
 Malagasy Republic 3116
 Sukama language 3407
 Survey Diseases Forestry
 East Africa 77
 Survey, Race pathology
 Africa 2212
 Survey, Soil
 Fed Nigeria 53
 Swahili
 Linguistics 162-67, 1189,
 2445-50, 3406
 Poetry 155
 Swahili, Teaching technique
 Delhi 201
 Soviet Union 202
 Swahili Workshop (Dar-es-Salaam)
 2469
 Swaziland
 Agricultural economics 4261
 Constitution 2698, 3733
 Economic conditions 1742,
 3892-94
 History 3731-33
 Law of Succession 1033
 Race 4467
 Swet'on
 Foreign policy
 irt Southern Africa
 2544
 Sweet potato
 Uganda 893
 Tana Irrigation Scheme 29, 3301,
 Tanzania
 Agricultural economics 909,
 3101-02, 3111
 Archaeology 2636, 3656
 Budget 832
 Christianity 3422-23
 Civil Service 1400

- Tanzania (Contd)
- Coffee 3125
 - Communism 3863
 - Constitution 396, 1426, 3655
 - Cooperatives 4328-30
 - Cotton 2078
 - Economic conditions 649, 1725, 2872-73
 - Economic development 759-60, 2983-84, 4057-61
 - Elections 397-98, 1427
 - Employment Service Act 1964, 776
 - Foreign policy
 - irt Great Britain 393-94
 - irt India 3654
 - irt Rhodesia 395, 2635
 - irt World 1425
 - Fishing industry 4255
 - Forestry industry 4240
 - History 386-401, 624, 1419-30, 1699, 2634-36, 2852-59
 - Labour problems 4094
 - Land revenue 4156
 - Local bodies 3657-58
 - Maize 1102
 - Money 3028
 - Musical activities 2236
 - National Archives 3659
 - Natural resources 2911
 - Penal code 2275-76
 - Planning 743, 2972, 3043
 - Political parties 400-01, 1428-29
 - Public finance 3043
 - Races 4440-45
 - Railway transport 1933, 1937
 - Resources, production 3953
 - Rock paintings 3353
 - Rural development 4379
 - Savings 3950
 - Sayyid Said 1699
 - Sisal industry 909, 3149-50
 - Socialism 3164
 - Tariff 708
 - Taxes 4152
 - Trade unions 3004, 4103
 - Travels 3505
 - Women 2199
 - Tanzania National Archives 3659
 - Tariff
 - Fed Nigeria 709
 - Tanzania (Tanganyika) 708
 - Tanzania (Zanzibar) 708
 - Under-developed Countries 710
 - Taxes
 - Kenya 841-43, 4151
 - Malawi 1983
 - Rep South Africa 4153
 - Tanzania 4152
 - UAR 1984, 4154
 - Under-developed Countries 1982, 4155
- Tea
- East Africa 2071
 - Kenya 899-900, 2072-73, 3121
 - Malawi 4309
 - Kenya 1904, 3150
 - UAR 1906-07
 - Uganda 84
 - Teaching technique, Agriculture Kenya 2470
 - Teaching technique, Arabic language, Radio UAR 200, 1211-12
 - Teaching technique, Architecture Africa 3448
 - Teaching technique, Civil service Malawi 3456
 - Teaching technique, English language Africa 199, 1210, 2467-68
 - Teaching technique, Fine arts Fed Nigeria 198
 - Teaching technique, Geography Fed Nigeria 3453
 - Under-developed Countries 3452
 - Teaching technique, History Africa 1214
 - Teaching technique Law Africa 213, 1213
 - Teaching technique, Library Science Rep South Africa 196
 - Teaching technique, Local government Fed Nigeria 3454-55
 - Teaching technique, Management Kenya 3458
 - Teaching technique, Museums Fed Nigeria 1209
 - Teaching technique Physics Fed Nigeria 198
 - Teaching technique, Radio Kenya 2466
 - Teaching technique, Swahili 3449 Dar-es-Salaam 2469
 - Delhi 201
 - Soviet Union 202, 3450
 - Telephone
 - East Africa 1064
 - Television
 - Africa 3304
 - Teleoster
 - West Africa 2384-87
 - Temperature (Meteorology)
 - Antarctic Ocean 2499
 - Cape Town 2499
 - Termites, Forestry
 - East Africa 82
 - Uganda 83
 - Textile industry
 - Africa 932, 4251
 - East Africa 3146

Textile industry (Contd)

Fed Nigeria 2118
Guinea 3145
Kenya 931, 2117, 3147-48
Senegal 2119
Tunisia 4250

Theatre

Africa 1171, 3376-77
Fed Nigeria 2431, 3378
Tanzania 1172

Tobacco

Central Africa 901
Malawi 4310
Tanzania 1104, 2329

Togoland

Agricultural economics 3106
Army 1608
Balance of payment 4025
Coleoptera 2365
Cooperatives 3160
Economic conditions 1756,
2891, 3910-11
Economic development 2986
Foreign loans 852
History 556, 1607-08, 2765,
3804-05
Industrial economics 3075
International trade 1964,
4006
Laws 2285
Linguistics 2453-54
Planning 1882-83
Political parties 2765
Road transport 1929

Topographical survey

Ghana 3484-86
Senegal 3487

Tourist industry

Kenya 385, 4256
Shimba Hills 3334

Town planning

Fed Nigeria 3351
Rep South Africa 3350

Town planning

Africa 1162-63
Fed Nigeria 1165
Niger 1164

Toy making

UAR 151

Trade

Africa 697-99, 1794, 1800-02,
2915, 3968
Algeria 2958
Central African Republic
2955
Chad 2956
Commonwealth 1793, 2940-41
Commonwealth-Africa 1803
East Africa 700-01, 3969
Fed Nigeria 1808-09, 3974
Ghana 2957, 3975
Great Britain 1799
Indo-African 694, 1794-95,
2942-43
Indo-Algerian 696

Trade(Contd)

Indo-Moroccan 2945
Indo-Nigerian 1796-97
Indo-Tanzanian 695
Indo-UAR 1798, 2946
Indo-West Africa 2944
Ivory Coast 1810
Kenya 1805-07, 2947-50
Malawi 2952-53, 3970
North Africa 1799, 3976
Rep South Africa 3971
Rhodesia 2954, 3970
Tanzania (Tanganyika) 2951
Tanzania (Zanzibar) 2951
Uganda 702, 1804
Under-developed Countries
693
West Africa 3972-73

Trade activities

Kola race 2252

Trade preference

Under-developed areas 1811

Trade unions

Africa 781, 1915-17, 3003
Commonwealth 780
Fed Nigeria 4100-01
Great Britain 780
Kenya 782-83
Tanzania 3004, 4103
UAR 1919
Underdeveloped Countries 4102
West Africa 1918, 4099

Transport

Cameroun 4111
East Africa 790-91, 1924-25
French governed Africa 1923
Kenya 792
Malawi 4109
Nile 4110
Senegal 1926
Under-developed Countries
3006

Travels

Africa 233-35, 1250-51,
2503-04, 3500
Algeria 2510
East Africa 1252-56, 2505-06,
3501
Fed Nigeria 2509
Kenya 1257-60, 2507-08,
3502-04
Mauritania 3507
Rep South Africa 236
Senegal 1261
Tanzania 3505
Tunisia 237
Under-developed Countries
2502
West Africa 3506

Treatment, Diseases

Fed Nigeria 122
Kenya 121

Treatment, Mentally ill

East Africa 3214

Trials
 Ethiopia 2296
 Uganda 3256

Tropics
 Regional economics 4080

Tswana race 2243

Tugela River Scheme 2305

Tunisia
 Agricultural economics 2052
 Air transport 4126
 Balance of payment 4026
 Budget 4150
 Dam irrigation 1055
 Dance 154
 Economic conditions 681, 1779, 2907
 Education 3436
 Exports 4020
 Foreign loans 4171
 Foreign policy irt France 3833
 Mining industry 4237
 History 593, 1673-74, 3833
 Industrial economics 3088, 4174-75
 International trade 4009
 Islam 3432
 Labour problems 772, 4081
 Petroleum industry 4227
 Planning 4042
 Resources, production 3958
 Rural development 4380
 Textile industry 4250
 Travels 237
 Urban development 4387 irt EEC 3988

Twelfth International Student Conference 3460

Tyre industry
 Kenya 2087

Uganda
 Agricultural economics 4272
 African Muslims, Education 3110
 Ankole race 1002
 Agricultural economics 3095, 205
 Archaeology 368069, 2603, 3628-30
 Architecture 148
 Army 2606, 3627
 Banana 2327
 Bibliography 3283
 Budget 3044
 Chiroptera 2395
 Coffee 902
 Constitution 2602
 Cooperatives 2134
 Cotton 70, 1098, 2332-33, 4321
 Customary law 3257

Uganda (Contd)
 Economic conditions 1722, 2870, 3872-73
 Economic development 2982
 Education 3440
 Elites 3213
 Fishing industry 3151
 Folk-tales 1002
 Foreign policy irt Kenya 2601
 Heart disease 3340
 History 360-69, 1383-89, 2587-2606, 3623-30
 Home policy 367, 1388, 2597-2600
 Insecta 94
 Islam 2462
 Land laws 2274
 Law School (Entebbe) 1029
 Law 1029, 2274, 3256-57
 Local bodies 1415, 2605
 Lymphoma 1132
 Maize 68, 1098
 Makerere College 2478
 Malignant tumour 1123
 Music 3359-61
 Physical geography 2491
 Planning 741, 2969, 3043
 Public finance 3043
 Race 3230-33, 4432-33
 Railway transport 3013
 Reptilia 2392
 Sweet potats 893
 Termites, Forestry 83
 Trade 702, 1804
 University education 2478, 347
 Wild life 3332
 Women sociology 3203

Under-developed Countries
 Agricultural economics 2031, 3094, 4257
 Balance of payments 2965
 Communism 2861
 Co-operatives 947
 Credit 810, 1951-52
 Economic conditions 629-30, 1712
 Economic development 1890-91 4046-49
 Education 187
 Exports 731
 Exports, taxes 4155
 Foreign exchange 734
 Foreign loans 844, 46, 1987-91, 3054-55, 4164-66
 History 1270, 3514
 International trade 1861
 Industrial economics 2030, 3062
 Investment 824, 4139
 Labour problems 1903, 2997, 4082-84
 Law 1019
 Money 3022-24
 National income 2912

Under-developed Countries(Contd)

Natural resources 691,
1789, 3961
Population problem 2185,
4357
Price 1888
Private enterprise 2124
Public enterprise 3155
Public finance 1975
Savings 3949
Taxes 1982
Teaching technique,
Geography 3452
Trade preference 1811
Trade unions 4102
Transport 3006
Travels 2502
Tariff 710
Unemployment 4105
Wages 1710, 4096
Under-employment
West Africa 784
Unemployment
Africa 4104, 4106
Dahomey 779, 4107
Kenya 778, 1912
Under-developed Countries
4105
World 1911
Unemployment, agriculture
Southern Africa 4281
Unemployment, Women
East Africa 4374
United Arab Republic
Agricultural economics 4280
Agricultural geography 3498
Arab- Israel relations 3838
Archaeology 601-64, 2838
Art irt industry 140
Aswan Dam 26, 32-33, 1048
Chemical industry 2089
Christianity 1198
Cigaret industry 4253
Civil service 1683
Communications 4108
Communism 1710
Constitution 1679-81
Cooperatives 2131
Culture 4338
Diet 1126
Disabled persons 124
Economic conditions 684-87,
1783-84, 3940-41
Economic development 4075
Education 195, 1208
Executive 2836
Festivals 1015-16
Fine arts 140, 146
Foreign policy
irt Islamic Pact 600
Geography 224, 2488
History 596-610, 1675-83,
2831-38, 3834-38
Hotels 2422

United Arab Republic (Contd)

Industrial economics 854, 870,
3089, 4200-01
International trade 4010-11
Irrigation 24, 26, 1044, 1048
Islam 3433
Labour problems 1908, 4091
Land 3115
Legislature 607, 2857
Nasser, President 605-06,
1682, 2833-35, 3837
Planning 2977, 4043
Political parties 608-09
Post office 610
Primary education 1218
Public resort 2423
Puppet play 1173
Races 2260, 4496
Radio, Arabic language,
teaching technique 200
Railway transport 797
Religious activities 2260
Rice 2068, 3120
Science 20, 22
Seasonal labour 1920
Shooting 1135
Socialism 956
Student's life 2473
Taxes 1984, 4154
Toy making 151
Trade Union 1919
University education 3474
Unskilled workers 785
Urban sociology 3210
Wages 3001
Wheat 895
irt Malawi 407
UN Regional Economic Commission
3864
United Nations
Foreign policy
irt Africa 239
irt Rep South Africa 2515
irt Rhodesia 2514
irt South West Africa
2516
irt Tanzania 1264
History 626, 1263-64, 2514-16
3512-13
United States
Africana 2302, 3294-98
Foreign policy 3861
irt Africa 1703-04, 2858-59,
3861
irt North Africa 1707
irt Rep South Africa 1706,
2860, 3862
irt Rhodesia 626, 1705
Negroes 2229-31, 3224

- University education (Contd)
 - Africa 212, 218, 1220-21, 2477, 3469, 3476
 - Cameroun 2480
 - Commonwealth-Africa 213
 - Ethiopia 2482
 - Fed Nigeria 217, 1227
 - French-speaking Africa 214
 - Ghana 3475
 - Kenya 3471
 - Malagasy Republic 2477, 2483
 - Malawi 3472
 - Rep South Africa 216, 3473
 - Rep South Africa 1223-25, 2479
 - Senegal 1226, 2481
 - UAR 3474
 - Uganda 2478, 3470
 - Zambia 215, 1222
- University of Lagos 217
- Unskilled workers
 - UAR 785
- Upper Volta
 - Acarina 2380
 - Budget 1980
 - Cement industry 914
 - Constitution 2797
 - Culture 3175
 - Deatg, Female 133
 - Economic conditions 1763, 3919-20
 - Economic development 762
 - Electricity 1065
 - Exports 4018
 - Foreign loans 853
 - History 567, 1638-39, 2796-97
 - Industrial economics 867, 2022-23
 - Linguistics 2455
 - Music 3372
 - Reptilia 2393
 - Student life 2472
- Urban geography
 - Ghana 3494
 - Malawi 3492
 - Rep South Africa 3493
- Urban sociology
 - Africa 3208, 4382-84
 - Fed Nigeria 4388
 - Rep South Africa 985, 2204, 4385-86
 - Tunisia 4387
- Urhobo race 2251
- Vatande race 4451
- Vegetable
 - Fed Nigeria 4322
- Vehicle transport
 - Kenya 795
- Vermes
 - Africa 87-88
 - Sierra Leone 89
- Verwoerd, Hendrik 3729-30
- Virdunda race 4445
- Vocational education
 - Kenya 221
- Volcano
 - East Africa 2324, 3316
 - Mount Cameroon 3315
- Volta River Project 25, 30-31, 1051-53
- Wages
 - Africa 4097
 - Kenya 774
 - Rhodesia 775
 - UAR 3001
 - Under-developed Countries 1910, 4096
- Wages, agriculture
 - UAR 4280
- Water transport
 - Malagasy Republic 3020
- Weather
 - Nairobi 231
- West Africa
 - Agricultural economics 2046, 4276
 - Achatinidae 1108
 - Archaeology 1559, 2732
 - Army 2733
 - Banking 1961-62
 - Biographies 3290
 - Civil service 523
 - Cotton 4320
 - Fauna 2348
 - Flora 2317-18
 - Ford 4289
 - Forestry 84
 - Fuel gas 2310
 - History 522-23, 1559-60, 3777
 - Industrial economics 2020, 4197
 - Insecta 98
 - International trade 4005
 - Islam 1200
 - Larvacea 2383
 - Linguistics Conference 158
 - Literature 1180, 3394
 - Political parties 1560
 - Mangroves 2334
 - Marketing 3977
 - Mission, Christianity 181-82
 - Music 153
 - Pharmaceutical industry 4230
 - Population problem 4359
 - Public health & hygiene 2405
 - Race 2244
 - Resources Production 3957
 - Rice 1094
 - Struggle for independence 522
 - Teleostei 2384-87
 - Trade 3972-73
 - Trade unions 1918, 4099
 - Travels 3506
 - Under-employment 784
 - Urban sociology 3209
- West Germany
 - Africana 3291
 - irt Kenya 378
- West Indies
 - Slavery 2178-79, 3188
- Western Music
 - Africa 3354

- Wheat
 - Kenya 66-67, 1097
 - UAR 895
- Wildlife
 - Kenya 110-12, 2396, 3333-34
 - Uganda 3332
- Wind
 - Kenya 1243
- Women education
 - Kenya 3477
- Women sociology
 - Africa 979-81
 - Algeria 4373
 - East Africa 4374
 - Kenya 2199, 3204, 4368
 - Malagasy Republic 3207
 - North Africa 3206
 - Rep South Africa 4371
 - Rhodesia 4369-70
 - Senegal 4372
 - Tanzania 2198
 - Senegal 3205
 - Uganda 3203
- Wood sculpture
 - Kenya 1166
- Wool textile industry
 - World 933
- World
 - Coffee 3122
 - Colonial policy 2511-13
 - Cooperatives 2132
 - Culture 957-58
 - Economic conditions 628, 2863
 - Education 2166
 - Free trade 1812
 - History 1262, 2511-13, 3508-10,
 - Immigration 232
 - Investment 1966
 - Labour problems 2996
 - Money 1958
 - Nickel industry 2095
 - Oceanography 2495
 - Phosphorus industry 2110
 - Population problem 2183, 3191
 - Race pathology 2211
 - Rural sociology 2201
 - Slavery 970-71, 2175-76, 2180
 - Unemployment 1911
 - Wool textile industry 933
 - irt Africa 2570
 - irt Ethiopia 1693
 - irt Great Britain 1283-84, 2530-31
 - irt Kenya 2613
 - irt Portugal 2528
- Yoruba linguistics 170
- Youth sociology
 - Africa 977-78
 - Kenya 2196
 - Senegal 2197
- Zambia
 - Africana 2300
 - Agricultural economics 3103-04
- Zambia (Contd)
 - Airforce 418
 - Bibliography printed books 3284
 - Broadcasting 1062, 1446
 - Budget 833
 - Civil service 1445
 - Communications 1921
 - Cooperatives 4331
 - Community development 2191
 - Culture 3174
 - Copper industry 4219
 - Economic conditions 653, 1732-34, 3882-85
 - Exports 1865
 - Fishing industry 2120
 - irt Commonwealth 2650
 - irt Rhodesia 413-16, 1440-42, 2651-53, 3676-77
 - Fowls 117
 - History 408-18, 1438-47, 2647-54, 3672-77
 - Home policy 2649
 - Industrial economics 2016, 4178
 - Iron age race 4417
 - Kaunda, Kenneth 2653a
 - Land 890
 - Land Law 4511
 - Legislature 417, 1443
 - Local bodies 1444, 2654
 - Lozi language 3407
 - Magic and witchcraft 2241
 - Maize 1099
 - Mining industry 2113, 2115
 - Music 3363
 - Planning 744-45
 - Population problem 4364
 - Races 4446-48
 - Race pathology 4400
 - Railway transport 1933, 1938, 3014-16, 4120
 - Refugees 2206
 - Road transport 3009, 4112, 4113
 - Sukama language 3408
 - Univeristy education 215, 1222
 - irt Great Britain 265
 - irt Rhodesia 477, 1447
 - Zambian Broadcasting Corporation 1446
 - Zande race
 - Folktales 1017-18
 - Zionism
 - Africa 1193
 - Zulu language 3411-12

A U T H O R I N D E X

| | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ABDEL-SALAM, Osman Hashim | 4022 | ALOO, Albert | 4438 |
| ABDOU EL-ANION | 419 | ALUKO, S.A. | 3479 |
| ABIFARIN, A.O. | 4304 | AMPENE, E. | 3494 |
| ABOUSSOUAN, A. | 98 | ANIMO, Manase | 3950 |
| ASU, Kamels | 3532 | ANND, R.P. | 4504 |
| ACHIENG, A.P. | 110 | ANDREWS, D.J. | 3320 |
| ADALBERT ANCIJUX, Dom and FAYEAUX, O.S.B. | 1006 | ANEKWE, Simon Obi | 525 |
| ADAMS, Michal | 3845-46 | ANGLINE, Jackson | 889, 4273 |
| ADAMU, S.O. | 3948 | ANKRAH, J.A. | 3912 |
| ADEGOYE, R.O. | 4158-59 | ANSTEY, Roger | 3767 |
| ADEMOLA, Frances | 3382 | AQUINA, Mary | 3420 |
| ADEFA, A.A. | 3797, 3812 | ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY | 3533 |
| AGBLEMAGNON, Ferdinand N' Sougan | 996 | ARDOIN, P. | 87, 88, 89 |
| AGBOOLA, S.A. | 4286 | ARGWINGS-KODHEK, C.M.G. | 4087 |
| AGERON, Charles-Robert. | 3829 | ARKADIE, Buan and NDEGWA, P. | 729 |
| AHOUA, Timothee N' Guetta. | 3818 | ARKELL, A.J. | 4419 |
| AIG-IMOUKHUEDE, Frank. | 3379 | ARTHUR, S.S. | 826 |
| AJULUCUKU, M.C.K. | 17 | ASHBY, Eric | 212 |
| AKAR, John | 3348 | ASHBY, G.W. | 4397 |
| AKESSON, Sam K. | 1014 | AUSTEN, R.A. | 3505 |
| AKINBODE, B.O. | 4294 | AUSTIN, Denis | 3539, 3610, 3806 |
| AKINGBADE, P.I. | 4349 | AWONA, S. | 3397 |
| AKINOLA, R.A. | 3497, 4346 | AWOUMA, Joseph | 1007 |
| AKIWOWO, A. | 337 | AYIMPAM, Theophile | 503 |
| ALAGO, Ebiegberi Joe. | 4479, 4484 | AYODO, S.O. | 377, 960, 4151, 4256 |
| AL-RABI, | 785 | AZIKIWE, Nnamdi | 303, 526 |
| ALEXANDER, Pierre | 3862 | BABALOLA, J.M. | 230 |
| ALLEN, Peter A.P.J. | 1029 | BADIE, Bhagat | 33 |
| ALLEN, Roy O. | 147 | BAHRI, Mohamed | 504 |
| ALOB, Abiodun | 247 | BAIGENT, Diane Davis | 3445 |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| BAKER, Anthony | 4352 | BEUCHAT, P.D. | 3411 |
| BAKER, C.A. | 3456 | BEZOT, pierre | 4291 |
| BAKER, Simon | 4080 | BIEBUYCK, Daniel | 4472 |
| BALLANTINE, C. | 3367 | BIGGS-DAVISON, John | 3774 |
| BANTON, Michael | 4398 | BIRD | 711 |
| BARBER, J.P. | 3711 | BLACKING, John | 3359 |
| BARBOUR, K.M. | 4065 | BLACKMAN, Derek | 759 |
| BATTEN, John | 4311 | BLAGOJEVIC, N. | 3595 |
| BAZIN, Henri | 944 | BLAND, David | 223,803 |
| BEDLE, Hugh | 420 | BLANDY, | 187 |
| BEATON, Leonard | 421 | BLANTYRE, William Farnworth | 4062 |
| BEDERMAN, S.H. | 3315 | BLEEKER, C.J. | 4338 |
| BEEER, Ethels | 3828 | BOHEN, Adn | 3807 |
| BEIDELMAN, T.O. | 1003, 4445, 4467 | BOARER, C.D.C. | 3305 |
| BEIER, Ulli | 198 | BOATENG, E.A. | 3604 |
| BEKOMBO, Manga | 874 | BOCHET, G. | 1009 |
| BELL, S.V. | 3331 | BODARD, M. | 90 |
| BEN SALAH, | 3958 | BOGI, Ben | 302,627,3462,3631 3645,3671,3835,4399 |
| BERNARD, Rene | 3848 | BOMANI, P. | 4380 |
| BENBSI-ENCHILI, K. | 1023 | BONGAY, <u>Commander</u> | 4073 |
| BENNETT, George | 304 | BOON, <u>Commander</u> | A.W.J. 256 |
| BENNETT, Norman R. | 3422 | BORDONI, A. | 925 |
| BENTWICH, Norman | 3849 | BOULEGUE, J. | 135,3825,26 |
| BERLYN, Phillipps | 4466 | BOUMEDIENNE, <u>President</u> | 4074,4277 |
| BERMAN, Russel S. | 3962 | BOUCUEREL, Jacqueline | 802 |
| BERNUS, Edmond | 4474 | BOUTEILLER, Christian | 4175 |
| BERNY, Victor | 513 | BOWDEN, B.N. | 228 |
| BERRY, J.C. and OKUMU, C. | 4246 | BOYDELL, Michael | 360,3306 |
| BERRY, Jack and GREENBERG, Joseph.H. | 3400 | BRAJ KISHOR, | 731 |
| BERFRAND, H. | 100 | BRENNER, E.S. and ROTH, Yair | 4276 |
| BESSELL, Peter | 422 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| BRENNER, Yehojachen | 784 | CHARBONNEL, Jean | 4187 |
| BRETT, W.J. | 4248 | CHARD, F.De La C. | 3311 |
| BRIMMER, | 824 | CHAUDHRI, Z.H. | 887 |
| BROCK, Beverley | 4443 | CHAULEUR, Pierre | 305,614, 855 |
| BROKENSHILL, David. | 3295 | CHAMUNGA, Javan | 798 |
| BROWN, I.Langdale | 4263 | CHEIKH, Mohamed Ould | 577 |
| BROWN, Irene | 3508 | CHESTER, Alan | 137 |
| BROWN, K. End. | | CHHABRA, Hari Sharan | 695, 4057 |
| GOLDSWORTHY, F. | 3326 | CHHABRA, Mohana | 4012 |
| BROWN, K.W. | 83 | CHINERY, W.L. | 132 |
| BROWN, Neville | 267 | CHINWUBA, P.M. | 4295 |
| BROWN, Roy | 3338 | CHIPEMBERE, Henry | 3663 |
| BROWNE, G.W.G. | 942 | CHIROMO, J.C. | 3602 |
| BUCHANAN, ALLEN | 248 | CHITTICK, Neville | 352 |
| BULL, M.R. | 588,4115 | CHOYCE, M.A. | 71 |
| BYNON, J. | 4495 | CHURCH, R.J. Harrison | 3483 |
| CABRAL, Joan | 257 | CHURCH, W.L. | 4521 |
| CALVEZ, J.Y. | 950 | CLARK, J.Desmond | 4410-11, 4414 |
| CALVOCORESSI, Peter | 3742 | CLARK, John Pepper | 3396 |
| CAMERON, Sarah | 3680 | CLARK, L. | 3628 |
| CAMPBELL, Colin | 774 | CLARK, Paul G. | 639 |
| CARTER, Felice | 205 | CLARK, Ralph | 4334 |
| CARTHEN, Anthony | 617 | CLARK, William | 3593 |
| CASSIRER, Henry | 3304 | CLAUSEN, Lars | 4178 |
| CASTAGNO, A.A. | 3434 | CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. | 3489 |
| CAYENDISH, M.W. | 4498 | CLOUGH, R.H. | 642 |
| CERERE, Ciira | 381 | COLE, D.T. | 168 |
| CHADWICK, C.M. | 3457 | COLE, R.L. and PEARSON | 901 |
| CHANCELLOR, Lord | 260 | COLE, Glen H. | 369 |
| CHANDOS, Lord | 3523 | COLLINS, Edmund | 3538 |
| CHANDRASEKHARA RAO C.P. | 3681 | | |
| CHAPMAN, L.Washington | 4453 | | |

COMLEY, Michael 4095
 COMTE, Gilbert 820, 4401
 CONDOMIN, M. 101
 CONDE, Maryse 3394
 CONNELL, J.O. 4066
 CONTE, J.Le 3321-22,
 4302
 COOK, R. 3336
 COOKE, C.K. 3352
 COOKEY, S.J.S. 3760
 CORNEVIN, Robert 293,
 3711, 3743
 CORYNDON, S.C. 4412
 CORYELL, Schofield 626
 COSTA, E. 772, 779, 4081-82,
 4107
 COUNT OF FUNCHAL 3616
 COURMO, Hadj B. 906
 COURSEY, D.G. 55, 4290
 COTRAN, E. 1031
 COX, Robert R. 413
 CRABB, John H. 3577
 CRONJE, Suzanne 4475
 CUCULIC, Maijan 4327
 CUNNINGHAM, George 624
 CUNNINGHAM, Griffith 756
 CURRY, S.J. 81
 CURTIS, D.L. 63
 CURTIN, Philip and
 HANCE, William A. 3297
 CURTIN, Philip D.
 CUTTER, Charles H. 3285
 COGER, Dalvan M. 3286
 D.D., Paul O.A. 3454

DADDAM, Moklar Ould 733
 DAFALLA, Hassan 611, 3843
 DALBY, David 3403
 DALLAS, Don 594
 DIMITO, Anthony A. 3744
 DIMIBA, M.Pierra-Claver
 4047-49
 DAMMANN, E. 162
 DANIEL, J.B. Mc I. 4261
 DANIELS, S.G.H. 4413
 DARLING, H.S. 21
 DAS, G.S. 4002
 DAUPHIN, Joanne coyle 9,
 3292
 DAVIDSON, Basil 157, 182
 DAVIDSON, J.T. 197
 DAVIDSON, Marjory 3374
 DAVIES, J.A. 4204
 DAVIES, Oliver 4403
 DEAN, E.R. 4038
 DE BENKO, Eugene and
 WELLS, Margo A. 3230
 DEBIEN, M.Tu 3978
 DECHEIX, Pierre 1035
 DECRESPINGNY, A. 494
 DEDIEU, J.X. 4085
 DE GRAAF, Jan 500
 DEIVIS, Jacques 4383
 DE LANCEY, Mark W. 3816
 DE LA RUE, Andre 3778
 DELAUDE, C.J. 935
 DEMA, I.S. 122
 DEMANGE, J.M. 92

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| DENTEN, A.C. | 4490 | DRYDEN, Stanley | 3657 |
| DERINGER, Arved | 712, 3979 | DRYSDALE, John | 3853 |
| DERRETT, J. Duncan M. | 4506 | DRYSDALE, V.M. | 896 |
| DERWIN, E. | 3376 | DU BOIS, Victor | 571 |
| DESCAMPS, M. | 99 | DUE, Jean M. | 3947 |
| DESCAMPS, Hubert | 160 | DUFFIELD, A.C. | 3440 |
| DESILVA, Enid | 4117, 4259 | DUGARD, C.J.R. | 499 |
| DETRE, Appjm | 4318 | DUIGNAN, Peter | 299 |
| DEVONSHIRE, C.R. | 903 | DULY, L.C. | 1032 |
| DIAGNE, Pathe | 158 | DUMILA, Faraj | 3478 |
| DICKSON, Allen | 4205 | DUMONT, C. | 3323 |
| DICKSON, K.B. | 908, 3498, 3975 | DUPONT, Clifford | 425 |
| DIENG, Diakha | 3578, 3865 | DUPRIEZ, Gerard | 871 |
| DIKSHIT, Ramesh Dutta | 3349 | DUPRIEZ, Henri | 214 |
| DISNEY, Charles | 790 | DUPUY, Rene-Jean | 713, 4505 |
| DJIBOUTI, John Talbot | | E.A.A. | 370 |
| DOBLIN, Jean | 730 | EAGLE, John | 3576 |
| DOBRKA, Zofia | 4072 | ELWORTH, Tom | 427 |
| DOORNEOS, M. | 4432 | EASTMAN, Carol M. and TOPAN, Farouk M. | 4439 |
| DORESSE, J. | 3850 | EBERHART, S.L. | 4292-93 |
| DOUGHERTY, Mary Imbriglia | 3652 | EDET, E.M. | 3309 |
| DOUGLAS, James | 268 | EDINBURGH, Duke | 250 |
| DOUTRELOUX, A. | 4050 | EKE, I.I.U. | 3966, 4362 |
| DOWNER, Alexander | 249 | EKEJIUBA, Felicia | 4476 |
| DRESCH, J. | 3496 | ELGON, John | 136, 4054 |
| DRESSELL, Carol A. | 3296 | EL-NAGER, O.A. | 619 |
| DRISCOLL, Kevin | 3341 | ELLINGWORTH, Paul | 3419 |
| DROUIN, Pierre | 4173 | ELLIOTT, A.D. | 4456 |
| DROVER, D.P. | 3319 | ENLORO, Peter | 427 |
| | | ENE, J.C. | 118 |
| | | ENGO, Bamela | 1022 |
| | | ENONCHONG, H.N.O. | 1034 |
| | | ENSOLL, Jack | 876, 877, 3954 |
| | | ...108 | |

ETASSE, C. 4305
 ETHERINGTON, D.M. 982
 ETIENNE, B. 738
 EVANS-PRITCHARD, E.E. 1017
 EWING, A.F. 4051
 EYINGA, Abel 306, 341
 FAGAN, Brian M. 3600, 3629, 4417
 FAHMY, Mohammed 582
 FAIRBAIRN, James 26, 527, 357
 FAIRBAIRN, J. 428, 429, 430
 FARMER, James 307
 FARNWORTH, William 939
 FARQUHARSON, James 3346
 FAUCUE, L.P. 4373
 FEDDEMA, J.P. 4468
 FEDELI, Leone Iraci 3603
 FELIX ANCI AUX, Dom and
 FAVEAUX, O.S.B. 149
 FELLOWS, Laurence 3617
 FERNEAU, Robert A. and
 KENNEDY, John G. 4496
 FERRANDI, Jacques 948
 FERRY, R. 3945
 FIGUEREDO, Antonio de 989
 FISHER, Stanley Z. 4520, 4522
 FLOYD, Barry N. 3452
 FOCSANEANU, Lazer 3981
 FOFANA, Addoulays 907
 FONON, Bernard 957
 FURIE, Joan 3773
 FOZZARD, P.M.H. 3353

FRASER, Donald 126
 FRASER, Elizabeth 4429
 FRASER, H.R. 917
 FRASER, Ians 4077
 FROST, J.F.A. 4121
 FULLER, Hoyt. W. 3386
 FUNG, Karen 3290
 FUTRELL, M.C. 3324-25
 GABERONES, Adam Kellott 3738
 GABIE, Vivian 105
 GAKUO, E.N. 4212
 GALLERY, Kibo 152
 GALLIERS, J.A. 3484
 GALLIS, Hans and
 DOCTOR, Kailas C. 4097
 GANDHI, Rajmohan 371
 GARBETT, C. Kingsley 4406
 GARDINER, R.K.A. 697, 698
 GASKIM, M. 817
 GASIM, Awn Al-Sharif 171
 GATABAKI, Kungu 4437
 GAUTAM, Brijendra Pratap 3664
 GAUTHIER-PILTERS, H. 29
 GAYNE OF GAYNE, R. 4420
 GELFAND, M. 4450
 GEORGE, William B. 431
 GEORIS, P. 965
 GERARDIN, B. 762
 GHAI, Yash P. 396, 3655
 GHOSE, B.N. 231
 GIBBS, Evelyn 211
 GICHURU, 644, 4056

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| LEFFORD, Prosser | 3284, 3675 | GRIGORIEVA, T.N. | 202, 3450 |
| LEHONYO KIANO, J. | 3358 | GROSS, Ernest A. | 3747, 3860 |
| GILMURRAY, Francis John | 4446 | GRUHN, Ronnie | 3780 |
| GINIEIS, Chr | 46 | GUEYE, M. Baye | 3821 |
| GIORGETTI, Fr.F. | 3375 | GUM, S.M. | 1005 |
| GLASS BURNER, Bruce | 3461 | GUPTA, Anirudha | 308, 309, 310, 417, 3683 |
| GLEAVE, Michael B. | 3495 | GUPTA, P. Sharan | 4013 |
| GODFREY, E.M. | 3476 | HAAS, J.F.W. | 746 |
| GODWIN, John | 3349 | HABERLAND, Eike | 3291 |
| GOLDSWORTHY, F and BROWN, K. | 3326 | HADDON, Eileen | 775 |
| GOODE, Richard etc | 4155 | HADDOW, A.J. and SSENKUBUGE, Y. | 94 |
| GOODY, Jack | 3354 | HAIR, P.E.H. | 3417 |
| GOPAL, Ajit | 3716 | HAKAM, A.N. | 4323 |
| GORDON, David C. | 3430 | HALLAM, W.K.R. | 1011, 4480 |
| GOSTHUIZEN, G.C. | 3725 | HAMLIN, Noel | 4260 |
| GOUILLY, Alfred | 185 | HAMNETT, Ian | 4407 |
| GOUROU, Pierro | 3944 | HAMPATE, BA, A. and KESTELOOT, L. | 3398, 4492 |
| GOWLETT, D.F. | 3407 | HALPERN, Jack | 3733 |
| GRAY, Alan | 3682 | HANCE, William A. and CURTIN, Philip | 3297 |
| GRAY, C.S. | 4053 | HANNIGAN, A.St.J. | 203 |
| GRAY, John | 233, 3500-01 | HANSEN, Bent | 4280 |
| GRAY, Richard | 8 | HARBISSON, Frederick | 218 |
| GREEN, Reginald Herbold | 4030, 4147 | HARJINDER SINGH | 4078 |
| GREENBERG, Joseph H. | 3400, 3402, | HARKNESS, Dennis | 251 |
| GREENHILL, D.A. | 255 | HARPER, William | 432 |
| GREGG, Robert W. | 3864 | HARRELL, Roger H. | 4387 |
| GREGORY, G.E. | 103 | HARRIES, Lyndon | 163 |
| GREWAL, Nirmal Singh | 3654 | HARRIS, Belle | 397, 3658 |
| GRIFFIN, Keith B. | 4262 | HARRIS, J.R. and TOWE, M.P. | 4249 |
| | | HARRIS, P.B. | 3982 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| HARRIS, Richard L. | 523 | HIGGINS, Rosalyn | 3748 |
| HARROD, | 844 | HIGGINS, S. | 4438 |
| HART, G.H.T. and PARTRIDGE, T.C. | 4385 | HILL, M.F. | 382 |
| HARTLEY, Anthony | 3506 | HILL, Polly | 3057, 3078, 31 |
| HARWOOD, J.R. | 183 | HILTON, T.E. | 974, 849 |
| HASAN, Yusuf Fadi | 618 | HIRST, David | 598 |
| HASKINS, C.H. | 3511 | HODGSON, Peter | 23, 98, 4327a |
| HASSAN, Abd El Aal Hegazi | 3401 | HOFFMANN, A. | 85 |
| HATCH, S.R. | 386 | HOLLINGWORTH, Clare | 608 |
| HAWKINS, Ralph | 127 | HOLMES, John W. | 3524 |
| HAY, A.M. | 3974 | HOLZ, Peter | 923 |
| HAYDAY, Fred | 780 | HOPKINS, A.G. | 4100 |
| HAYNES, D.W.M. | 51 | HOPKINS, B. | 41 |
| HAZLEWOOD, Arthur | 357; 3969-70 | HOPKINS, D.P. | 4282 |
| HEAD, Bessie | 983 | HOPKINS, Keith | 3514 |
| HEALY, A.M. | 3443 | HOPKINS, Tom | 16 |
| HEATHCOTE, R.G. | 3327 | HORRELL, Muriel | 3473, 4402-03 |
| HECKER, Monique | 3444 | HORTON, Rabin | 1008, 118 |
| HEEMSTRA, Cox Van | 175 | HOWARD, Peter | 3723 |
| HELLER, H. Robert | 4129 | HOWE, Charles W. and KARNI, Hiran | 645 |
| HENDRICKSE, R.G. | 3337 | HOWE, Russell Warren | 503, 509, 3580 |
| HENIN, R.A. | 4363 | HOWMAN, E.G. | 4457 |
| HENNIN, Roger | 984 | HOWMAN, J.H. | 286 |
| HERREMAN, Philippe | 4009 | HOWMAN, R.H.G. | 4448 |
| HETZRON, R. | 172 | HUARD, Paul | 4222 |
| HEYER, J. | 4274 | HUGHES, Anthony | 911, 3859 |
| HEYER, S.S. | 637 | HUGH-JONES, Stephen | 208 |
| HEYNE, G. | 962 | HUGHES, L.J. | 4131 |
| HICKS, R.E. | 4120 | HUGOT, Pierre | 747, 837, 3507 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| HUNT, A. Thomas | 4127 | JOHANNES, | 4369 |
| HUNTER, Cynthia E. | 207, 3464 | JOHNSON, C.B. | 3418 |
| HUNTER, Guy | 3882 | JOHNSON, Christopher | 433 |
| HUNTER, Ian | 141 | JOHNSON, Harry | 3525 |
| HUNTER, J.M. | 3486, 4257 | JOHNSON, Marion | 3808, 3973, 4005 |
| HUTSON, H.P. | 3684 | JOHNSON, Willard ARR. | 3800 |
| HUTTENBACK, Robert M. | 4422 | JONES, David W.R.H. | 60 |
| HYND, John | 153 | JONES, E.A. | 741, 744 |
| IDEM, Okon | 217 | JONES, Tecwyn | 76, 77 |
| IKIME, Obaro | 184 | JORDAN, H.D. | 65 |
| IMAM, Zafar | 3537 | JOE, Leonce | 358, 359 |
| IMPERATO, P.J. | 4442 | JOY, J.L. | 4264 |
| INGRAM, W.R. | 70 | KAJUBI, W. Senteza | 902 |
| INNES, N.L. | 73 | KAKE, Baba Ibrahim | 3446 |
| IRONKEW, Godwin | 529 | KANE, Elimane Mohamadon | 578, 3387 |
| JACOBS, Alan H. | 4 | KANZA, Thomas | 515 |
| JACKSON, H.M.G. | 4512 | KAPFERER, Bruce | 4331 |
| JACQUOT, Michel | 4303 | KAPIL, Ravi L. | 3594, 3852 |
| JAFFEY, J.E. | 3685 | KARLJIA, J.N. | 3632 |
| JAHADMY, Ali Ahmed | 3449 | KARMERCHEN, David R. | 4357 |
| JANSEN, G.J. | 4463 | KARMILOFF, G. | 743 |
| JAUME, Rene | 714 | KARORO, Justin | 4459 |
| JAWARA, Dawda | 3931 | KATOKE, Israel K. | 3423 |
| JEDDI, Mohamed | 4381 | KAUNDA, Kenneth | 477, 3672 |
| JEFFARES, A. Norman | 3380 | KAVANU, M | 3662 |
| JEFREYS, M.D.W. | 3412, 4458, 4493 | KAWAWA, R.M. and BOMANI, P. | 4380 |
| JENKIN, R.N. | 53 | KAY, George | 890 |
| JENKINS, George | 4384 | KAZEMBE, Ian | 3673-74 |
| JEWKES, J. | 740 | KEATLEY, Patrick | 561 |
| JOACHIM, Pailen | 754 | KEDJANYI, John | 4515 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| KELFA-CAULKER, Olivelle | 979 | KOSTOV, K. | 3997 |
| KENNEDY, John G. and | | KOTI, Ali and | |
| FERNEA, Roberta. | 4496 | HARRIES, Lyndon | 155 |
| KENNEDY, Robert F. | 3582 | KPOGNON, Stanislas | 822 |
| KENYATTA, Jomo | 380,951 | KRAT, Joachim W. | 4100 |
| | 3635 | KRAUSE, Otto | 3723 |
| KERN, Pierre | 715 | KRIESEL, Herbert C. | 4279 |
| KERR, A.J. | 1020 | KRISHNAMURTY, S. | 4133 |
| KERR, Malcolm H | 3433 | KRISTENSEN, | 845 |
| KESTELOOT, L. | 3390, 3398 | KROHN, Hans-Broder | 4270 |
| KETTLEWELL, | 883 | KRZECZUNOWICZ, George | 4523 |
| KHASAKHALA, | 4265 | | |
| KHATHATE, | 734 | KUBIK, Gerhard | 3360, |
| KHOAPA, Bennie | 977 | | 3366, 3369-70 |
| KHOURI, Fred J. | 3838 | KUDRYAVTSEN, V. | 3584 |
| KIANO, J.G. | 708, 766, | KUNENE, Raymond | 3727 |
| | 827, 858, 3583 | KUPER, A.J. | 4462 |
| KIBAKI, Mwai | 4189 | KYLE, Keith | 3839, 4390 |
| KIDD, C.J.F. | 4093 | LABEAU, G. | 3983 |
| KIDNER, E.M. | 4243-44 | LACROIX, E.A. S. | 912 |
| KILLAM, G.D. | 3383 | LAGHDAF, Bahanould Mohamed | 204 |
| KIMINA-MAKUMBU, | 661 | | |
| KING, A.V. | 3414 | LAMBERT, N. | 150, 581 |
| KING, J.W. | 4110 | LAMBO, Adeoye | 3344 |
| KINGSLEY, J. Donald | 3437 | LAMBOTTE, C. | 4347 |
| KINNEY, Sylvia | 3372 | LAMOTTE, M. | 40 |
| KIRBY, P.R. | 3355 | LAMY, E. | 4471 |
| KIWANUKA, S.M. | 3623 | LANCASTER, C.S. | 4364 |
| KNAPPERT, Jan. | 161, | LANGLANDS, Bryan W. | 68, 3283, 3624 |
| | 3392-93, 4436 | | |
| KODZO, Emmanuel | 3299 | LANGLEY, M. | 408 |
| KONATE, M. Souleymane | 3399 | LANHAM, L.W. | 199 |
| | | LANNES, X. | 3984 |
| KORAL, Marilyn | 3384 | LANNING, E.C. | 3630 |

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| LAPPING, Brian | 434 | LOUIS, Jean Victor | 3985 |
| LARSON, T.J. | 4470 | LOUIS, Wm. Roger | 3536 |
| LASCHING ER, Michael | 3892 | LOWE, C.J. | 3535 |
| LAZEGA, Max | 3352 | LUCAS, J.O. | 3424 |
| LEAKEY, L.S.B. | 4409 | LUN DE CARVALHO, Ed | 86 |
| LEAKEY, M.D. | 3656 | LUNGONGA, C | 3363 |
| LE CORDEUR, B.A. | 3720, 3971 | LUSK, Isabel M. | 4343 |
| LEDGER, H.P. | 4242 | LUTHERA, Ved prakash | 3483 |
| LEE, B.J.S. | 72 | LUYIMBAZI, Francis | 40 |
| LEE, Franz J.T. | 489 | LYDALL, J.G. | 4313 |
| LEE, J.M. | 367 | LYNCH, Hollis R. | 522, 3425 |
| LEEDS, P.F. | 3509 | LYSTAD, Robert A. | 5298 |
| LEGUM, Colin | 312, 387, 3585, 3586, 3718 | MABADEJE, S.A. | 4299 |
| LEIGHTON, Richard I | 4021 | MABENDY, Guisse | 568 |
| LEISS, Amelia C. | 3861 | MABRO, Robert | 4075 |
| LEMERCHAND, Rene | 3660, 4365 | MACDONALD, A.S. | 893 |
| LEMONS, Virgilio de | 351 | MACDONALD, Peter.B. | 34, 728, 3502, 4207, 4509 |
| LERAT, S. | 4473 | MACKINTOSH, John P. | 531 |
| LESTER, Susan | 142 | MAFLIMBA, P.C. | 4477 |
| LEWIS, Arthur | 4105 | MAGUT, P.K. Arap | 4507 |
| LEWIS, Patrick R.B. | 3493 | MAHENDRA KUMAR, | 239 |
| LIEDHOLM, Carl E. | 4177 | MAHOOD, M.M. | 3377 |
| LINDEMANN, C. | 95 | MALANDU, D. Enos | 270 |
| LINDFORS, Bernth | 3381 | MALKA, Victor | 4337 |
| LLOYD, Jessie | 4370 | MALONE, Joseph J. | 3834 |
| LOFGREN, L. and | | MALOWIST, M. | 3942 |
| FAGAN, B.M. | 3629 | MAMOUSOU, Maidah | 114 |
| LOGAN, Royford W. | 313 | MANANI, Heli | 3356 |
| LORE, Jorgen R. | 4154 | MANDEBELE, | 4455 |
| LOUHEHEIM, Donald H. | 332 | MANESSY, G. | 3415 |
| | | MANN, W.M. and | |
| | | RICHARDSON, I. Ed | 3408 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MAQUET, Jacques | 4424 | MCKEON, Nora | 3606 |
| MARCHESSEAU, J. | 4415 | MCLOUGHIN, Peter F.M. | 773, 4092 |
| MARKAKIS, John | 3605 | MEANS, Robert C. | 4524 |
| MARKHAM, Charles | 922 | MEEUSSEN, A.E. | 169 |
| MARSDEN, Eric | 378, 532, 3847, 4201 | MELONE, T. | 4070 |
| MARSHALL, Ann | 119, 976 | MEMEL-FOTE, Horris | 186 |
| MARTIN, Frederic | 732 | MEISLER, Stanley | 3438 |
| MARTINE, A. | 4106, 4281 | MENDEKOHN, | 723 |
| MASSABI, Maina S. | 3441 | MENKOUS, YAHY OULD | 793 |
| MATHIESON, A.R. | 38 | MENDY, Justin | 993 |
| MATSON, A.T. | 148, 3967 | MENSCH, A.A. | 3371 |
| MATTHEWS, J.B. | 4451 | MERDITH, Laurence | 437 |
| MAUD, John | 252 | MESTOULHES, Jean | 716 |
| MAUDLING, | 436 | MEYER, Philippe | 809 |
| MAUNY, R. | 3281 | MEYERS, Benjamin D. | 3512 |
| MAW, J. | 164 | MHANGO, Francis | 4310 |
| MAYER, Iona | 1004 | MILLS, G.E. | 3324 |
| MAYSON, Bernard | 4109 | MITFORD-BARBERTON, Raymond B. | 3620 |
| MAZUI, Ali A. | 388, 3427, 3619, 3813, 4336 | MITCHISON, Naomi | 3737 |
| M'BAYE GUEYB | 972 | MOHAMADOU, E. | 4482 |
| MBIYU, Kolnaga | 208 | MOHAMED SALIH, Mahgoub | 18 |
| MBOYA, Tom J. | 189, 647, 3458, 3875-76, 4056, 4162, 4376 | MOHAMED BAHRI | 990 |
| MCALLISTER, Brian | 389 | MOI, Daniel | 3640 |
| MCJUSLAN, J.P.W.B. | 3655 | MONOD, Th | 104 |
| MCCOY-HILL, M. | 80 | MONTELL, Ch. | 613, 994, 3416 |
| MCDONALD, Robert | 3460 | MONTEIL, Vincent | 349, 3404, 3822, 3827 |
| MCKAY, Vernon | 4428 | MOORE, Gerald | 3391 |
| MCKEAN, DALE | 961 | MORGAN, A.E. | 390, 4163 |
| MCKENZIE, Bruce | 872, 879 | MORGENTHAU, Ruth Schachler | 398 |
| | | MORISON, David | 290 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MORTIAUX, J.L. | 930 | NASIBU, Sylasanus | 176 |
| MORTIMER, M. | 3587, 4345 | NASRI, Abdel Rahman | 5 |
| MORTON-WILLIAMS, Peter | 4478 | NAVEH, Z. | 4058 |
| MOSSERI-MARLIK | 4231 | NDAW, Alassane | 3388 |
| MOULY, J. | 771, 4090 | NDEWA, P. | 710 |
| MPCUMA, L.C. | 4300 | N'DIAYE LEYTI, Ganiar | 3823 |
| MUNGAI, Njoroge | 348, 3651 | NELKIN, Dorothy | 4086 |
| MUNRO, J. Forbes and S.WAGE, Donald C. | 3622 | NELSON, Henry | 271, 438 |
| MURRAY, Roger | 3612 | NEUMANN, Heinzgeorg | 258 |
| MURRELL, Kathleen | 3527 | NEWBURY, C.W. | 3976, 4008 |
| MURTY, B.R. | 3328 | NEWELL, Malcolm | 373, 406, 410 |
| MUSHINGA, Musa | 1002 | NEWLYN, W.T. | 720, 4138 |
| MUSIKER, Renben | 3287 | | |
| MVENG, F. Engelbert | 3598 | NGANGO, Georges | 4164, 4167 |
| MUSIKER, Reuben | 3282 | NGEI, Paul | 949, 4216 |
| MUWALO, A.A. | 405 | NGOM-NGOUDI, Proper | 4271 |
| MYENG, Englbert | 3345, 3801 | NIGNON, Mitinkpon | 3802-03 |
| MWAI, J.K. | 900 | NIXON, F.I. and STOUTJESDIJK, A.J. | 4190 |
| MWAKIO, James Mwashori | 3463, 3637, 4135 | NJERU, Mathew | 4395 |
| MWANGI, Hosea | 4245 | NJONJO, Charles | 379, 3642 |
| MWANGI, Job | 995 | NKONNA, Mathew | 342 |
| MWANYUMBA, D.M. | 4116 | NKOSI, Lewis | 3339 |
| MWANYUMBA, Dawson | 792 | NKRUMAH, Kwame | 564 |
| MWASHORIMWAI, James | 372 | NOOR, Ibrahim | 3346 |
| MWENDWA, E.N. | 769 | NOVE, Alec | 4083 |
| MZUNGU, Tom | 787 | NSEKELA, A.J. | 343, 400 |
| NAEOS, J. | 4306 | NURSE, G.T. | 3362 |
| NAIK, A.H. | 56 | NYAGAH, Jeremiah | 3442, 3468 |
| NARDIN, Jean-Claude | 3777 | NYERERE, Julius | 314, 355 391, 4059-60 |
| | | resident | 355 |

OAKLEY, David 3448

O'BALLANCE, Edgar 3787

OBAMA, J.B. 4341

OBLY, Rajmund 3406

ODINGA, M.D. 4368

OGUNBA, Oyin 1010, 3378

OGUNDANA, Babafemi 4122

OJANY, F.F. 3316

OJO, G.J.A. 3482

OKAFOR, Nduka 3459

OKE, O.L. 4289, 4322

OKEDEJI, F.O. 2995, 3780

OKEDIJI, F.O. and
OKEDIJI, O.O. 4388

OKEDIJI, O.O. and
OKEDIJI, F.O. 4388

OKLY, G.E. 50

OKONKWO, G.T. 4301

OKOTH, Pius George 4215

OKOYD, Mokuwago 326

OKUMU, C. and
BERRY, J.C. 4246

OKWU, Edward C. 3395

OLIVER, J. 229

OLIVER, Roland 3410,
3413

OLOO, Dick 770

OLUSANYA, P.O. 986,
3793, 3795, 4360-61

OLUWASANMI, H.A. 885

OMABOE, E.N. 3917

OMU, Fred I.A. 3300

ONEKO, Achieng 384

ONI, Ola 4142

ONUOHA, Bede 952

ONWUACHI, P.chike and
WOLFE, Alvin H. 4396

ONYANG, George 778

OOSTHUIZEN, G.C. 4465

OTOKU, A.M. 3373

OPTENHEIMER, H.F. 4194,
4235

OPPONG, C. 3816

ORION, 3526

OSMASTON, H.A. 368

OSOGO, James 3303

OTIENDE, Joseph 121, 3649,
3650

OVAB, K. 294

OYAB, Ka. 511, 662

OYUGI, Edward 316

OZANNE, Paul 3811

PACHAI, Bridglal 3472,
3669

PACKARD, Philip.C. 4016,
4140

PALLEY, Ahrn 4510

PALLEY, Claire 440, 3551

PALMER, Monte 3836

PANDEY, Kashi Nath 4325

PANOFISKY, Hans E. 3289

PANT, Apa B. 629

PAPE, I. 3789

PARKER, Christopher 117,
641

PARKINSON, Dame Nancy 3461

PARTOS, Elizabeth 4488

PARTRIDGE, T.C. and
HART, G.H.T. 4385

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| PATEL, L.R. | 1030 | QUARCOO, A.K. | 3808, 4487 |
| PATEL, R.B. | 166 | RAAL, F.A. | 4232 |
| PATERSON, D.N. | 78 | RADOLI, George P. | 320, 3528 |
| PATZ, M. | 226 | RADOLI, Leonard J. | 3347 |
| PEHAUT, Yves | 3932 | RAFAT, Ismet | 4108 |
| PEMBROKE, J.L. | 842, 843 | RAHIM, Muddathir Abdel | 4392 |
| PENCHENIER, Georges | 3762 | RAHMATULLAH KHAN, | 3749 |
| PENFOLD, D.A. | 4007 | RAMANGASOAVINA, Alfred | 1019 |
| PENNY, Peter | 3350 | RAMGOOLAM, Seewoosagur | 4079 |
| PHILLIPSON, D.W. | 4431 | RADELLE, John R. | 3840, 4161 |
| PILBY, P. | 3625 | RANGER, Terene | 190, 3597 |
| PINTO-BULL, B. | 3825 | RAFHALLI, Nimrod | 3435 |
| PLATTER, John | 3646 | RASIDY, Rene | 4176 |
| PLESSIS, J.C. Du | 830 | RASSAA, Abderrazak | 4042 |
| PLUMSTEAD, Edna.P. | 4223 | RAY, L.N. | 4011 |
| POISSON, R.A. | 93 | READ, J. | 1028 |
| POLLOCK, George | 131, 3310 | READ, James S. | 1027 |
| PORRITT, Arthur | 3342 | REHFISCH, F. | 975 |
| PORTER, Richard C. | 3949 | REID, Robert | 3439 |
| POSNER, M. | 441 | RIAL, Jacques | 575 |
| POST, Kenneth | 3796 | RIBES, Louis | 1001 |
| POTHOLM, Christian | 3731 | RICHARDS, Audrey.I. | 4404 |
| POVEY, J.F. | 159, 3282 | RICHARDS, I. and MANN, W.M. Ed | 3408 |
| PRAUSE, Francois | 4425 | RIEGER, Morris | 2 |
| PRAZAK, Pavel | 4045, 4165 | RIGBY, Charles A. | 102 |
| PREWITT, Kenneth | 3470 | RIMMINGTON, Gerald T. | 213 |
| PROCTER, J.E.A. | 79 | RITCHIE, James M. | 3429 |
| PURI, G.S. | 691, 3960-61, 4285 | RIVIERE, C. | 3487 |
| PYE, Faye | 4371 | ROBERTS, John | 112 |
| QUAILSON-SACKEY, Alex | 296 | ROBERTS, Margaret | 3894 |

| | | | |
|--|---------------|---|--|
| ROBERTSON, I.A.D. and CHAPMAN, B.M. | 109 | RUBIN, N.N. | 1033 |
| ROBERTSON, James | 545 | RUSSELL, E.W. | 4266 |
| ROBINSON, Geoffrey | 3343 | RUSSELL, N.J. | 35 |
| ROBINSON, H.E.B. | 374 | RUSSELL, Nick | 3333-34 |
| ROBINSON, K.R. | 3670 | RYAN, Cathy | 3504 |
| ROBSON, Kathleen | 253 | SABIKHI, Vanita | 3719, 3752 |
| ROCHE, Paul | 27 | SAFWAT, M. | 3385 |
| ROCHEREAU, Henri | 717 | SAGINI, L.G. | 383, 3648 |
| RODNEY, Walter | 572, 4350 | SAINTCLAIRE, Rene | 3849a |
| RODWELL, Edward | 375, 782 | SAINT-MARTIN, Yves etc MAUREL, J.Fr | 193, 620 |
| ROGALY, Joe | 3750 | SANDYS, Duncan | 3696 |
| ROGERS, Douglas | 336 | SANGER, Clyde | 356 |
| ROHDIE, Samuel | 1012 | SANSOME, E.R. | 45 |
| RONDOT, Pierre | 3431 | SAPER and SWEENEY, | 810 |
| ROOTS, Guy | 3653 | SAUL, John S. | 4330 |
| ROSCI SZEWSKI, Marcin | 3499 | SAULDIE, Madan M. | 631, 3740 3918, 3990, 4001, 4071 |
| ROSS, J.H. | 91 | SATISH KUMAR, | 238 |
| ROSSILLION, C. | 569, 4367 | SAVAGE, Donald C. and MUNRO, J. Forbes | 3622 |
| ROTI BERG, R.I. | 4400 | SAVONNET, G. | 133 |
| ROTH, Yair and BRENNER, Y.S. | 4276 | SAWADAGO, Jean-Marie | 178 |
| ROTHCHILD, Donald | 3588, 3714 | SCAFF, Alvin H. | 4382 |
| ROTHSTEIN, Robert L. | 3509 | SCHATZL, L. | 4214 |
| ROUMEGOUS, Micheline | 4172 | SCHEEL, Walter | 4166 |
| ROUS, Jean | 964 | SCHEINFELD, Aaron | 3510 |
| ROUSSEL, M.R. and VILLIERS, A. | 108 | SCHMIDT, Joachim | 3465 |
| ROWE, M.P. and HARRIS, J.R. | 4249 | SCHMIDT, Nancy J. | 14 |
| RUBBENS, Antonie | 4514 | SCHNELL MANN, G.A. | 4221 |
| RUBIN, Neville | 3751 | SCHNEYDER, Philippe | 3613 |
| | | SCHWARZ, Walter | 548, 3791 |
| | | SCHWEINITZ, | 630 |

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| SCHWELB, Egon | 4405 | SMITH, Clifford | 263 |
| SCIPION, Philippe | 3615 | SMITH, Ian, | 280, 464, 465, 466 |
| SEDBON, Gilbert | 3436 | SMITH, Neil J. | 490, 3735 |
| SEDDOW, J.D. | 3728 | SMITH, Philip E.L. | 4416 |
| SEGAL, Aaron | 392, | SMITHERS, David | 3441 |
| SEN, Sanjoy | 4188 | SOHIER, Jean | 4513 |
| SENE, Djibril | 4307 | SOKIRI, Y.M. | 1018 |
| SETILOANE, Garbriel M. | 978 | SOMMERFELD, Paul | 3995 |
| SHAH, Manubhai | 3996 | SOPER, Tom | 3529 |
| SHAFFER, A.G. | 3340 | SOUILLAC, Pierre | 4378 |
| SHAFLEN, Robert | 592 | SOULIE, G.Jean-Louis | 3426 |
| SHARMA, B.S. | 363 | STAULL, Heke | 847 |
| SHARMA, R.K. | 4180 | SPEIGHT, R. Marston | 3432 |
| SHAW, R. | 4386 | SPENCER, Guy | 138 |
| SHAIKAT ALI, M. | 3794 | STILIMAN, Georges | 3832 |
| SHAW, Peter | 3308 | STIRO, Erwin | 4153 |
| SHAXSON, T.F. | 4309 | SPRAGUE, G.F. | 4258 |
| SHEFFIELD, F.M.L. | 54 | SPRUYT, M. | 196 |
| SHEPHERD, George W. | 4393 | REENIVASA R.O , P. | 3755 |
| SHIELDS, B. | 4114 | SSEUYIDDE, Aloysius | 4423 |
| SHINNIE, M. | 612 | STAMP, Dudley | 3481 |
| SHRUBSOLE, A.C. | 206 | STEED, R.H.C. | 3530 |
| SILBERBAUER, George B. | 4162 | STEELE, R.C. | 3329-30 |
| SILLA, Ousmane | 4494 | STEPHENS, E.A. | 3313 |
| SINGH, K.R. | 3831 | STEPHENS, John | 4278 |
| SINHA, R.T. | 3952 | STEPHENS, Michael | 37 |
| SKLOOT, Edward | 4091 | STEMPFER, H. | 96 |
| S.L.A., Samuel Ladoke | KINTOLA 553 | STEVENS, Philips | 4486 |
| SLYE, Jonathan | 921 | STEVENSON, R.C. | 3841 |
| SMITH, Arnold | 279 | STEWICK, Earl W . | 170, 3409 |
| | | STOLL, G. | 776 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|
| STOLL, G. | 776 | TAYLOR, Sidney | 13,192, 969,3507,4548 |
| STONE, Donald C. | 3455 | TAYLOR, Sidney | 4343 |
| STOUTJESDIJK, A.J. | 4191 | TELLI, Diallo | 345,3608 |
| STRELCYN, Stefan | 4501 | TEMBO, J.Z.U. | 3955 |
| STUMPEL, E.F. | 3318 | TENER, J.S. | 3332 |
| SUMMERS, Roger | 4418 | TENRAA, Eric | 4444 |
| SUMNER, H.E. | 3715 | TERIBA, O. | 4069,4143 |
| SUTTON, F.X. | 4044 | TERRY, R.W. | 236 |
| SUTTON, J.E.G. | 3621 | TETHER, G. Gordon | 4027 |
| SUTTON-PRYCE, Major | 3704 | TEVOEDJRE, A. | 347 |
| SYKES, J. | 3447 | THAPAR, M.M. | 706 |
| SYRET-CANALE, Jean | 3820 | THAVARAJ, M.J.K. | 758 |
| TABATA, I.B. | 485 | THEOLLEYRE, J.M. | 586 |
| TABKA, Noureddine | 154, 237 | THEROND, J. | 97 |
| TAHIR, W.M. | 4296 | THIAM, Bodiel | 134 |
| TALIR, Koji | 4096 | THOMAS, Anthony | 3443 |
| TALIKASHI, Firozk | 4366 | THOMAS, H.B. | 3626 |
| TALAL, Asad | 4497 | THOMAS, L.V. | 1000,1013 |
| TALBOT, John | 3854 | THOMAS, M.F. | 3488 |
| TANDON, Yash | 3592 | THOMAS MACDONALD, H.S.S. | 3456 |
| TANGRI, Roger K. | 4421 | THOMPSON, W.Scott | 3809 |
| TANNER, Ralph | 4344 | THORNBERRY, Cdrlic | 3534 |
| TANNER, R.E.S. | 4440-41 | TIGNOR, Robert L. | 3589 |
| TATAI, El Amin M. | 4517 | TLILI, Mustpha | 991 |
| TATON, Robert | 580, 3833 | TODD, Garfield | 3706 |
| TAWFIK, Samiha | 3474 | TOLUHI, Michael M.D. | 4136 |
| TAYLOR, Denis | 36 | TOLAN, Farouk M. and EASTMAN, Carol M. | 4439 |
| TAYLOR, Don | 3492, 3792,3810 | TORDOFF, William | 4103 |
| TAYLOR, D.R.F. | 899 | TOUVAIL, Saadia | 3509,3601 |
| TAYLOR, Geoffrey | 543 | TRACEY, Hugh | 3358, 3364-65 |
| TAYLOR, Guy A. | 4454 | TRAITE, Paul | 4332 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| TRIMINGHAM, J. Spencev | 4389 | WILRAET, Marcel, Ed | 3288 |
| TRUEBLOOD, Samuel J. | 4518 | WALTER, John | 470 |
| TURNER, Victor W. | 4447 | WILRAET, Marcel | 292 |
| TURTON-HART, Francis | 4197 | WANE, Y. | 4372 |
| TYRRELL, T.W. | 4192 | WARE, G. | 623 |
| UDO, R.K. | 4375 | WARREN, W.M. | 4101 |
| UGOH, S.U. | 4209 | WATSON, Ian | 4481 |
| VALENTINE, Steven | 42, 120,125,221,805,882 | WATT, D. Forbes | 4272 |
| VEEDER, LINDEN, J. | 4508, 4513 | WATT, Nigel | 625 |
| VAN HOORN, J. | 3989 | WATTS, E. Ronald | 4284 |
| VAN SINA, Ian | 3763 | WEALLERSTEIN, Immanuel | 3609 |
| VAN NIEKERK, B.J. | 4469 | WEBSTER, Orrin J. | 4297 |
| VAN THIEL, Paul | 3361 | WEEKES, William | 43,788 |
| VAN WAEVELDE, J. | 4426-27 | WEHNER, Harrison G. | 4315 |
| VEETWOERD, H.E. | 3395 | WELENSKY, Roy | 3389 |
| VERNES, Luc | 3614 | WELLS, | 718 |
| VERBEKE, Ronald | 3467 | WELLS, J.C. | 4268,4333 |
| VERHAGEN, NHB | 3837, 4391 | WELLS, Margo A. and DE BENKO, Eugene D. comp | 3280 |
| VERSTER, J. | 985 | WELSCH, | 894 |
| VILJOER, SP. DUT | 941 | WEPUKHULU, Hezekiah | 15, 3471,3643 |
| VILLIEN-ROSSI, Marie-Louise | 4491 | WEST, O. | 69 |
| VIRMANI, K.K. | 201 | WEST, R.L. | 692 |
| VON BURKERSRODA, K.W. | 58 | WESTON, A.B. | 165,167 |
| VON SICARD, Harald | 4460 | WHITE, C.M.N. | 1024,1026 |
| WACHIRA, G.W. | 191, 322,382,973,3644, 4089 | WHITE, Eirene | 481,496 |
| WADDINGTON, J.M. | 156 | WHITE, Tony | 3732 |
| WAEVELDE, J. Van | 514 | WHITEHEAD, E. | 264,471, 472 |
| WALKER, Alexander | 971 | WHITEMAN, A.J. | 3314 |
| WALKER, P. Alexander | 973, 971 | WHITTAKER, C.R. | 3709 |
| | | WIEDNER, Donald L. | 11 |

| | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| WIGGIN, Henry S. | 4298 | ZAHER, Aref | 4324 |
| WILDE, M.S. | 129 | ZEVEN, A.C. | 62 |
| WILKISON, W. | 82 | ZIDI, Mokki | 4175 |
| WILKS, Ivor | 3814 | ZINSOU, E.D. | 323 |
| WILLARD, A. | 959 | ZOLBERG, Aristide | 3766 |
| WILLCOX, A.R. | 4464 | | |
| WILLIAME, Jean-Claude | 3764 | | |
| WILLIAMS, A.T. | 3485 | | ...123 |
| WILLIAMS, David | 4394 | | |
| WILLIAMS, F. | 107 | | |
| WILLIAMS, Peter | 848 | | |
| WILLIAMS, Thomas | 215 | | |
| WILLMER, J.E. | 3453 | | |
| WILLOT, H. | 4377 | | |
| WILSON, Harold | 265, 285, 473 | | |
| WILSON, Monica | 3421 | | |
| WILSON, Robert R. | 4503 | | |
| WINSTON, F.D.D. | 3405 | | |
| WOLFE, Alvin W. and ONJUA CHI, P. Chike | 4396 | | |
| WOLLHEIM, G.D. | 180 | | |
| WONCDI, Okogbule | 998 | | |
| WOOD, P.J. | 4240 | | |
| WOOD, Trevor | 988 | | |
| WOODS, George D. | 846, 4139 | | |
| WRIGHT, Ian Michael | 4156 | | |
| WYLLIE, Robert W. | 3475 | | |
| YEGBE, J. | 3817 | | |
| YEZID, Babnba Ould | 755 | | |
| YOUNG, M. Crawford | 3765 | | |
| ZACK, Arnold M. | 4102 | | |



3 0112 061436637